

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES Jackson County, Oregon

Adopted Budget Fiscal Year Ended June 2021



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Table of Contents

Section I. Budget Message and Narratives

| Budget Committee Members | .1 |
|---|----------------------|
| Budget Presentation Award | |
| Budget Message | . 3 |
| History and Background | |
| Mission Statement and Values | |
| Financial Policies | |
| Budget Calendar | 12 |
| Budget Process | 13 |
| Service Boundary Map | 15 |
| Organizational Chart | 16 |
| Fund/Department Matrix | 17 |
| Budget Calendar Budget Process Service Boundary Map Organizational Chart | 12 13 15 16 |

Section II. Budget Summaries All Funds

| One-Page Summary – All Funds | 18 |
|---|----|
| Pie Chart Resources / Requirements | 19 |
| Pie Chart Revenues / Expenditures | |
| Resources, Requirements, Appropriations Summaries | 23 |

Section III. Budget Details by Fund

| General Fund (01) | 25 |
|---|----|
| Bear Creek Interceptor Operations & Maintenance Fund (04) | 39 |
| Dunn Pump Station Operations & Maintenance Fund (06) | 42 |
| Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund (07) | 44 |
| White City Storm Drains Fund (09) | |
| Stormwater Quality Fund (10) | 49 |
| Shady Cove Treatment Fund (50) | 51 |
| Shady Cove Collection System (52) | 53 |
| Treatment Capital Fund (55) | 55 |
| Gold Hill Treatment Fund (60) | 57 |
| Gold Hill Collection System Fund (65) | 59 |
| Lagoons Fund (70) | |

Section IV. Budget Requirement Details by Department

| Department 10: Administration | 63 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Department 20: Information Technology | |
| Department 30: Engineering | 72 |
| Department 35: Storm Water Quality | |
| Department 40: Maintenance | 80 |
| Department 50: Construction | 85 |
| Department 60: Treatment | |
| Featured Items | |

Section V. Five-Year Cash Flow Projections

| General Fund Cash Flow Projections | |
|--|-----|
| Explanation for Each Capital Improvement Project for FY 2021 | |
| Capital Improvement Plan | 106 |
| Major Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Schedule | |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Table of Contents (*continued*)

Section VI. Other Schedules

| Personnel Services | 112 |
|---|-----|
| Customer Accounts | 113 |
| Budgeted Debt | 114 |
| Historical/Statistical Information | 115 |
| Largest Consumption Customers | 119 |
| Glossary of Terms | 120 |
| Notice of Budget Committee Meeting | 126 |
| Notice of Budget Hearing (LB-1, LB-2) | 128 |
| Resolution Adopting Budget and Making Appropriations | |
| Notice of Property Tax and Certification (LB-50) | 135 |
| Letter to County Assessor – Extension for Filing Notice | 136 |
| Letter From County Assessor | |
| Letter to County Clerk | |
| | |



Section I. Budget Message and Narratives

| Budget Committee Members | 1 |
|------------------------------|----|
| Budget Presentation Award | 2 |
| Budget Message | |
| History and Background | 7 |
| Mission Statement and Values | |
| Financial Policies | 10 |
| Budget Calendar | 12 |
| Budget Process | 13 |
| Service Boundary Map | 15 |
| Organizational Chart. | |
| Fund/Department Matrix | |
| | |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FY 2020-2021 ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES BUDGET COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Kay Harrison <u>Chairman, Board of Directors</u> Term Through: 6/30/23

Wayne Brown <u>Vice Chairman, Board of Directors</u> Term Through: 6/30/23

Jim Snyder <u>Member, Board of Directors</u> Term Through: 6/30/23

Jim Lewis <u>Member, Board of Directors</u> Term Through: 12/31/21

Mike Parker <u>Member, Board of Directors</u> Term Through: 6/30/21

Michael Parsons Term Through: 12/31/22

Mike Burrill, Jr. Term Through: 12/31/21

Terry Sackett Term Through: 12/31/20

Gary Hall Term Through: 12/31/21

Dick McGregor Term Through: 12/31/22



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

Rogue Valley Sewer Services

Oregon

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 1, 2019

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director



ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES

Location: 138 West Vilas Road, Central Point, OR - Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3130, Central Point, OR 97502-0005 Tel. (541) 664-6300 or (541) 779-4144 Fax (541) 664-7171 www.RVSS.us

Fiscal Year 2021 July 1, 2020 – June 30, 2021 Budget Message

I am pleased to present the Rogue Valley Sewer Services budget for Fiscal Year 2021. This is a balanced budget where our resources equal our requirements.

Budget Policies

Every year we submit our budget to the Oregon Municipal Finance Officers Association and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) for review and critique. I am happy to report that once again we received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award from GFOA.

Our top priority is to maintain a balanced budget in accordance with State law. In so doing, it is our policy to not use debt to finance any of our operating expenses. We remain consistent with the policy and will not be using debt to finance operating expenses.

RVSS maintains an active capital improvement program that is designed to ensure adequate capacity and to rehabilitate older sections of pipe before they fail. At this point in time we do not have any capacity deficiencies in the system. Our rehabilitation program calls for the replacement of approximately 2.0 miles of pipe per year. This work is funded through a combination of System Development Charges (SDC) and rates.

Revenue Trends

Our primary source of revenue is sewer rates paid by our customers. Last year the Board approved a rate increase from \$20.50 to \$21.50 per month for a single family residence. Our annual rate analysis indicated that an increase of \$0.90 is warranted, which would bring the monthly rate for a single family residence to \$22.40. However, due to the tremendous uncertainty surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic and the severe economic impacts caused by it staff is recommending that we forego the rate increase for this year.

| Year | FY 2016 | FY 2017 | FY2018 | FY2019 | FY2020 | FY2021 |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Residential | \$18.30 | \$19.00 | \$19.60 | \$20.50 | \$21.50 | \$21.50 |
| Rate | | | | | | |
| % Increase | | 3.8% | 3.2% | 4.6% | 4.9% | 0.0% |

A recent survey of 122 sewer service providers in Oregon revealed an average residential sewer rate of \$54.12 per month. Our residential rate remains among the lowest in the state.

Special Items of Interest

 COVID-19 – At the time of this writing Oregon had issued a state-wide stay at home order and the economy appeared to be moving into a deep recession. RVSS has responded by arranging work-from-home procedures for most office staff and alternating shifts for maintenance crews. This schedule is intended to keep the system functioning while keeping our staff healthy. We are fortunate that we have a well-maintained system that should be able to withstand this temporary reduction in maintenence efforts with little trouble.

The situation is changing rapidly and it is difficult to assess the impact this will have on our budget. In general, though, sewer revenues are extremely stable. We will most likely see some reduction in rate revenue if manufacturing slows for a significant length of time and SDCs may be impacted by the economic downturn.

As a point of reference – in the fallout from the 2008 financial crisis we saw rate revenue drop by 0.5% in FY10 and 1.5% in FY11. All other years saw normal growth.

 Medford Treatment Plant – The City of Medford has been sued by an environmental group alleging that the discharge from the plant violates clean water standards. That case is still pending but it is likely that the resolution will include a requirement for additional nutrient removal at the plant. This requirement is expected to be included in a new discharge permit later this year.

The cost of any required improvements is still unknown, but we are likely to see a significant increase in our treatment rates as a result. We do not expect this increase to take effect until FY22.

- Capital Improvement Plan Our system does not have any near-term capacity deficiencies. The vast majority of our capital improvement plan goes toward rehabilitating old concrete and asbestos-cement pipe. Many of these pipes are over 60 years old and are at the end of their useful life. Replacement of these pipes in a timely manner reduces long-term operating costs and helps prevent system failure. In order to maintain a balanced budget without any rate inceases we have reduced our capital improvement plan for FY21 by approximately 30%.
- Debt Service Our total debt service is approximately \$395,000, which is 3.6% of our general fund revenue. We do not believe that this level of debt will cause distress.
- Franchise Fee RVSS currently pays a franchise fee to the cities of Phoenix, Central Point, Eagle Point, and Shady Cove. This fee is added to bills within the respective cities and does not impact our budget.
- Shady Cove Shady Cove is now fully annexed into RVSS.

- We no longer track expenses for the Shady Cove collection system separately from the RVSS core collection system. 25% of the revenue received from Shady Cove rates is transferred to the General Fund (01) to cover the costs of maintaining the collection system.
- Treatment plant operating costs are still tracked separately in Fund 50. 75% of the revenue received from Shady Cove rates is dedicated to treatment operations.
- RVSS agreed to keep the residential sewer rate at \$44 per month for a period of two years after the annexation. There is no rate increase proposed for FY 2021.
- As part of the annexation agreement, Shady Cove transferred sewer capital reserve funds it had been holding to RVSS. A total of approximately \$700,000 was transferred into the Treatment Capital Reserve Fund (55).
- White City Lagoons Operational costs at the White City Lagoons have been higher than anticipated. In spite of this we still expect to transfer \$150,000 into the Treatment Capital Reserve Fund (55)
- Gold Hill We are in the third year of our five year management agreement with the City of Gold Hill. Gold Hill has completed it's facilities plan but has not yet decided on whether to rebuild the treatment plant or connect to the regional system. This decision will not impact the FY 2021 budget.
- Staffing Our budget proposal includes the addition of one position in the Treatment Department, bringing our total level to 38 employees. Our treatment department currently has one manager and three operators. Operating the three treatment facilities typically requires three to four operators on weekdays and one on weekends. This is not possible with the current staff level and we are often left short-handed putting us at risk of delaying or deferring critical maintenance tasks. The additional position will alleviate this problem.
- Personnel Costs We recently completed a compensation study to ensure that our wages and benefits are competitive. As a result of the study we are proposing increasing the pay scales of the following positions:
 - Treatment Manager increase to match Operations Manager (approx. 17%)
 - Stormwater Manager Increase to match Operations Manager (approx. 17%)
 - District Engineer 10% increase
 - Engineering Tech/EIT 10% Increase
 - Executive Secretary increase to match Inspector (approx. 1%)
 - Development Specialist increase to match Inspector (approx. 19%)
 - Inspector 7.5% increase
 - GIS Specialist 7.5% increase
 - FOG Program Coordinator 7.5% increase
 - Stormwater Tech 7.5% increase

• Maintenance Worker – 5% increase

In addition, we are proposing a cost of living adjustment for all employees of 2.5% and are projecting health insurance rates to increase by 15%.

The net result of these changes will be an increase in Personnel Services costs of approximately 8%.

I believe that these changes are justified. RVSS has consistently had extremely low user rates while providing a very high level of service and maintaining an aggressive capital improvement plan. There are many factors that have contributed to this but one of the main ones is our staff. Relative to the size of our system RVSS has a very low staff level, and our staff is dedicated to our mission. I believe it is appropriate to compensate them at a higher level.

I would like to thank each of you for taking time out of your schedule to participate in the budget process. Your input and insights are extremely valuable in helping us remain a responsible and responsive government agency. Our Finance Director, Brenda Baldovino, and I are available to answer any questions you may have about the budget. Please do not hesitate to call us if you have questions or concerns.

Respectfully Submitted,

Carl Tappert, Manager

Rogue Valley Sewer Services History and Background

Rogue Valley Sewer Services (RVSS) is a special district that provides sewer service in Jackson County, Oregon. RVSS is governed by a five-member elected Board of Directors. RVSS serves the cities of Talent, Central Point, Eagle Point, Jacksonville, Phoenix, Shady Cove and a portion of the city of Medford, Oregon, and serves a population of approximately 81,755.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services (originally Bear Creek Valley Sanitary Authority) was established under Oregon Revised Statutes Chapter 450.705 through a special election in August, 1966.

The primary purpose of RVSS was to construct and maintain a regional sewer interceptor connecting the cities of Medford, Central Point, Phoenix, and Talent to the regional wastewater treatment plant on Kirtland Road. RVSS also assumed management of the collection system in Talent.

When the interceptor system was completed in 1973, sewer service rapidly expanded to serve areas of the county suffering from failing septic systems.

In 1975 the White City Sanitary District became part of RVSS.

In 1998 the City of Eagle Point held an annexation election. Annexation was approved by 90% of the city voters.

In 2001 the City of Central Point held an annexation election. Annexation was approved by 94% of the city voters.

In 2003 RVSS relocated its offices to 138 West Vilas Road in Central Point and officially changed its name from Bear Creek Valley Sanitary Authority to Rogue Valley Sewer Services.

On July 1, 2004, RVSS started providing Stormwater Quality management services for the cities of Talent, Central Point, and Phoenix, Oregon, along with many of the unincorporated areas of Jackson County. RVSS holds the Municipal Small Separated Storm Sewer (MS4) permit under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) on behalf of these agencies.

In 2005 the City of Jacksonville held an annexation election. Annexation was approved by 97% of the city voters.

In 2006 the City of Phoenix held an annexation election. Annexation was approved by 93% of the city voters.

In 2016 RVSS entered into a 10 year agreement with Shady Cove. This agreement called for an annexation vote before the end of the term. The annexation vote was held in 2018 and approved by 62% of the city voters.

History and Background, continued

In 2018, RVSS entered into a 5 year management agreement with the City of Gold Hill. Gold Hill is operating under a Mutual Agreement and Order from DEQ which requires the City to make certain system improvements. The main remaining condition is the completion and implementation of a facilities plan for the treatment plant. The draft report is complete, but we don't have the final report which will determine the fate of the treatment plant. Once this plan is complete the City will need to decide to either repair and upgrade the plant or eliminate the plant in favor of a connection to the Regional system. Any consideration for annexation will not occur until improvements required by the facilities plan have been addressed.

In 2019, the City of Shady Cove became part of RVSS.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Mission Statement and Values

<u>Mission Statement:</u> Manage, maintain, and improve storm and wastewater systems to protect and preserve public health, quality of life, and economic vitality in our community.

Values: The core values of the organization are:

- **System Integrity** The primary function of RVSS is to manage the sewer and stormwater infrastructure to ensure reliable service. This commitment ensures that we have state-of-the-art equipment and a proactive capital improvement plan.
- **Customer Service –** RVSS treats all of our customers with respect and honesty.
- **Fiscal Responsibility** RVSS focuses on efficient operations and preventative maintenance to control costs and keep rates low while still providing excellent service.
- Environmental Protection RVSS works to protect our natural resources in all aspects of our operations.
- **Innovation –** RVSS draws on the creativity of our employees to develop new and innovative approaches to doing our work.
- Empowered Employees RVSS believes giving employees more responsibility improves efficiency and strives to engage staff to develop their individual talents and to participate in company decisions.
- Joy RVSS believes that the work environment should be enjoyable.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Financial Policies

- 1. For financial reporting and operating purposes, the District considers its activities as those of a unitary enterprise operation (proprietary fund). Therefore, these activities are reported in a single enterprise fund but for internal financial controls operates with 11 funds and the General Fund with 7 departments. However, for legal requirements as set forth in the Oregon Local Budget Law, the District prepares and adopts a budget on the modified accrual bases for its individual fund types. The resolution authorizing appropriations for each fund sets the level by which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriations. For all funds, the District has established the level of control by expenditure category. These categories include: personnel services, materials and services, capital outlay, contingency, debt service and transfers to other funds. These transfers are used between funds and departments to ensure each are balanced annually in accordance with State Law.
- 2. Sewer service will be provided to those who need and can afford it within the limits of RVSS to do so as allowed by law. Every effort will be made to assist those who must connect and are unable to pay.
- 3. To adopt a balanced budget annually in accordance with State Law, wherein resources (beginning fund balance plus revenues plus transfers in) equals requirements (expenditures plus transfers out plus contingency plus ending fund balance).
- 4. Current operating expenditures (which exclude capital projects), will not be financed by debt.
- 5. Rogue Valley Sewer Services will charge sewer service fees, stormwater quality fees, storm drain fees, system development charges, and all other fees to recoup the full cost of providing those services to customers. Service will be billed one month in arrears. Quarterly and annual billing with discounted rates will also be available. Late charges will be billed in accordance with provisions in the current Code.
- 6. Financing will be offered to those who hook up to sewer lines through the Local Improvement District (LID) process, at the most reasonable cost possible and in accordance with State law. Rogue Valley Sewer Services will issue tax-free municipal debt or other legal financing and will add a nominal percent to these interest rates in order to ensure that sufficient reserves are maintained for all debt payments.

- 7. Financing for those customers hooking up to sewer lines outside the LID process will be made available only from existing fund balances. Bonds or debt will not normally be issued for this purpose.
- 8. Rogue Valley Sewer Services may provide short-term loans from the General Fund for temporary financing other funds. When favorable interest rates warrant use of long term DEQ revolving loans or other long term debt instruments.
- Reserves for loan services, regional interceptor SDCs, and operations equal to one month's total appropriations (8.33%) will be deducted from Ending Fund Balance to arrive at the Unreserved Ending Fund Balance. Five year cash flow projections will be done for the General Fund to help ensure adequate Unreserved Ending Fund Balances over time.
- 10. System Development Charges (SDCs) will be collected on all properties that are hooked up to sewers. These fees are based on the costs of installing existing and future system-wide interceptor, trunk, and lateral lines. SDCs collected may also be contributed to private projects where the extraordinary costs associated with extra depth, size, or length of pipe result in an unreasonable cost burden upon property owners to be served.
- 11. RVSS manages risk with the commitment to ensure that its resources are managed to provide returns that are of the greatest benefit to the community with the lowest amount of risk.
- 12. The general investment goals for RVSS are to conservatively invest monies in certificates of deposits to receive the greatest amount of return based in our current economy.
- 13. The financial policies listed above have not been formally adopted by the Board.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Budget Calendar- Fiscal Year 2021 July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021

| January 15, 2020 | Wednesday | At regular Board of Directors meeting establish Wednesday April 22 , 2020 as the date for the public meeting of the Budget committee to consider the budget for FY21. |
|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| January 16, 2020 | Thursday | Notify Budget Committee members of the time and place of the meeting. |
| Feb 10 - April 10, 2020 | | Department Heads and Manager discuss and prepare proposed budget, capital improvement plan and five year general fund cash projections. |
| March 26, 2020 | Thursday | Deliver notice of Budget Committee public meeting to the Mail Tribune for publication on April 3 and April 10, 2020. |
| April 3, 2020 | Friday | Publication of notice of Budget Committee public meeting - first notice. (Not more than 30 days prior to meeting date.) |
| April 10, 2020 | Friday | Publication of notice of Budget Committee public meeting - second notice. (Not less than 5 days prior to the meeting date,) |
| April 9, 2020 | Thursday | Send copies of the proposed budget FY21, date and schedules to the committee members; reminder of Budget Committee meeting place. At this time the budget becomes a public document. Proposed Budget FY21 to be posted on our website. |
| April 22, 2020 | Wednesday | Budget Officer presents proposed budget. Public meeting of Budget Committee at Noon for consideration of FY21 Budget. |
| April 22 - May 20, 2020 | Wednesday | Period during which adjourned public meetings of the Budget committee may be held if necessary. |
| May 15, 2020 | Friday | Deliver notice of the public hearing before the Board of Directors on the approved budget together with a copy of the summary of the budget (LB-1) for publication to the Medford Mail Tribune. Publication date to be May 22, 2020 giving notice of the meeting |
| May 22, 2020 | Friday | Publication of notice of public hearing (Form LB-1) before Board of Directors on approved budget with budget summaries. (not less than 5 nor more than 30 days before the scheduled budget hearing.) Approved budget posted on Web Site. |
| June 17, 2020 | Wednesday | Public hearing before the Board of Directors at Noon on the approved budget at the regular meeting of the Board of Directors. |
| | | Adopt the approved budget, adopt a resolution appropriating the funds required and authorizing expenditures. Adopt the 5 year Capital Improvement Plan by resolution. Adopted budget posted on Web Site. Resolution to balance FY20 budget - move \$\$ if necessary |
| June 5, 2020 | Friday | File letter to Jackson County Assessor's Office requesting extension on LB-50 |
| July 1 , 2020 | Tuesday | File copy of adopted budget, along with notice of levy, and (LB-1) each notice published of the public hearing before the Board of Directors with Jackson County Clerk. Required by August 15, 2020 IF EXTENSION GRANTED. |
| Aug 13, 2020 | Thurs | File 2 copies form LB-50 Certification of Taxes, and the Resolution adopting the budget and making appropriations with the Jackson County Assessor. Required by July 1, 2020, unless extension in writing is granted. Extension will be requested until August 13, 2020. |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Budget Process

The Budget Adoption Process

The Rogue Valley Sewer Services (RVSS) annual budget process routinely begins in March with the preparation of revenue and expense estimates. The Manager, Operations Manager, Engineer, Storm Water Manager, Finance Director, and Network Administrator review these estimates and develop the service delivery objectives and capital outlay plan for the District as a whole.

The resulting proposed budget is presented to the Budget Committee in early May. The Budget Committee is comprised of five members appointed by the Board of Directors and the five elected Board members of Rogue Valley Sewer Services.

Oregon Revised Statutes require that the Budget Committee meet in order to hear the budget message, receive the budget document, hear persons, and approve the budget document sufficiently in advance of June 30, to allow adoption of the budget by June 30.

After approval of the budget document by the Budget Committee, a summary of the budget document, as approved by the Budget Committee, is published in a local newspaper.

A public hearing is held before the Rogue Valley Sewer Services Board of Directors in June for purposes of discussing and hearing public testimony in regards to the programs included in the budget.

The Board of Directors adopts the budget and makes appropriations and levies taxes by resolution for the ensuing fiscal year after the public hearing is closed.

If additional meetings are called for, they take place before the end of June in order to allow for adoption of the budget and the making of appropriations before June 30.

The Budget Amendment Process

Oregon Budget Law allows for amendments to the District budget for reasons unforeseen at the time of adoption. The Board may adopt resolution changes that decrease one existing appropriation and increase another. Changes of ten percent or more to any fund require a supplemental budget, which involves a process similar to the annual budget process and requires a public hearing.

The Budget Committee

The Budget Committee is comprised of the five members of the District Board and five citizen members appointed by the governing board. The appointed members must live in the District but cannot be employees of the District. The appointed members serve three year terms that are staggered so that approximately one third of the terms end each year.

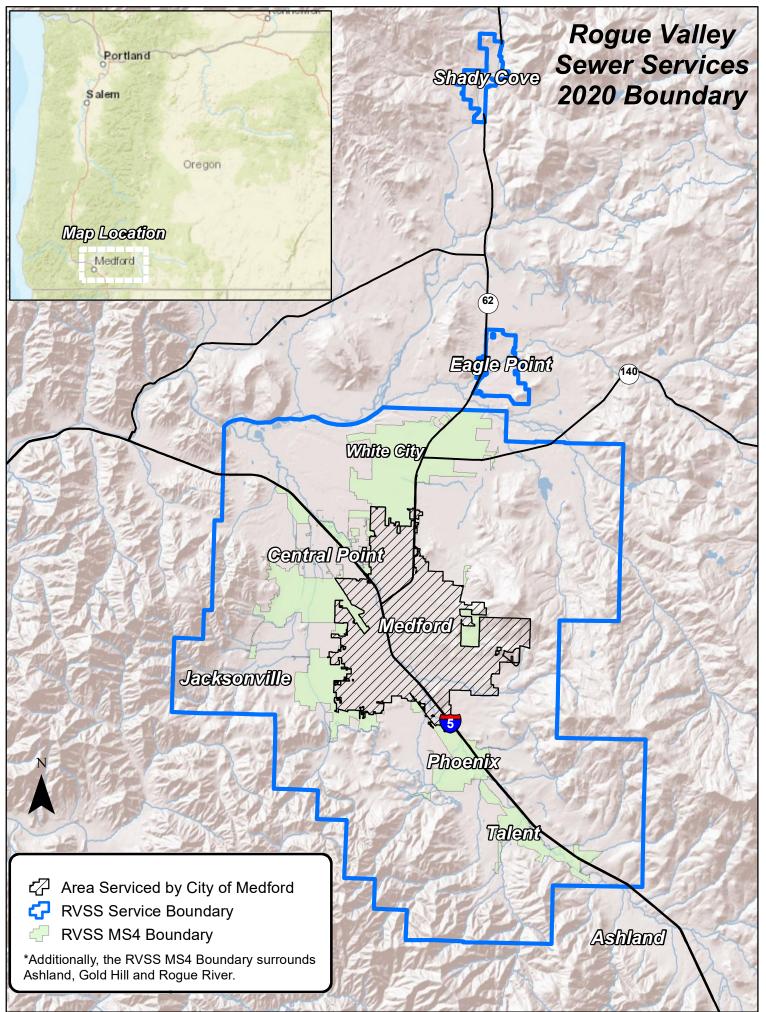
Budget Process, continued

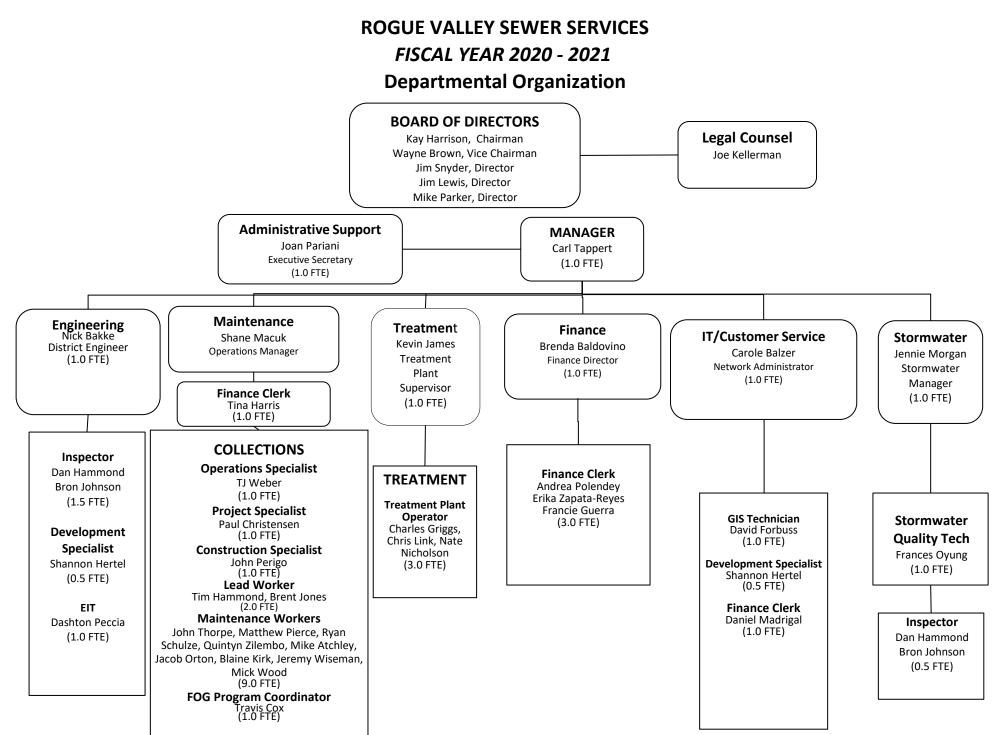
The Budget Basis

The budgets of all funds are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This means that obligations of the District are budgeted as expenditures when the related goods or services are available for use rather than when invoices are paid. However, revenues are recognized only when they are actually received.

The District manages its finances according to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). During the year, expenditures and revenues are closely monitored to ensure compliance with the adopted budget and State law. Detailed budget comparisons are prepared and reviewed with management quarterly. Quarterly financial reports, prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting are distributed and reviewed with the Board of Directors. The District publishes an annual financial report that documents the District's budgetary performance and the financial health of the District. This report compares budget to actual revenues and expenditures, thus documenting the District's budgetary compliance.

Annually, an audit is performed and filed with the State of Oregon by an independent certified public accountant. The basic financial statements are stated on a full accrual basis, which is different than the modified accrual basis used for budget. Under the full accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of the cash flow. Budget comparisons, prepared on a modified accrual basis, are included as a schedule in the comprehensive annual financial report.





Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21

Fund/Department Matrix

Each Fund below lists the responsible Departments for each.

| | FUND | DEPARTMENT* |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | |
| 01 | General | 10, 20, 30, 35, 40, 50, 60 |
| 04 | Bear Creek Interceptor O&M | 10, 40, 50 |
| 06 | Dunn Pump Station O&M | 10, 20, 40 |
| 07 | Interceptor Capital Expansion | 10, 40, 50 |
| 09 | White City Storm Drains | 10, 35, 50 |
| 10 | Stormwater Quality Mgt. | 10, 35, 50 |
| 50 | Shady Cove Treatment | 10, 20, 60 |
| 55 | Treatment Capital | 40, 50 |
| 60 | Gold Hill Treatment | 10, 50, 60 |
| 65 | Gold Hill Collection | 10, 40, 50 |
| 70 | Lagoons | 10, 40, 50, 60 |
| | | |

| * Department 10 | Administration |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| Department 20 | Information Technology |
| Department 30 | Engineering |
| Department 35 | Storm Water Quality |
| Department 40 | Maintenance |
| Department 50 | Construction |
| Department 60 | Treatment |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Section II. Budget Summaries All Funds

| One-Page Summary – All Funds | |
|---|----|
| Pie Chart Resources / Requirements | 19 |
| Pie Chart Revenues / Expenditures | |
| Resources, Requirements, Appropriations Summaries | |

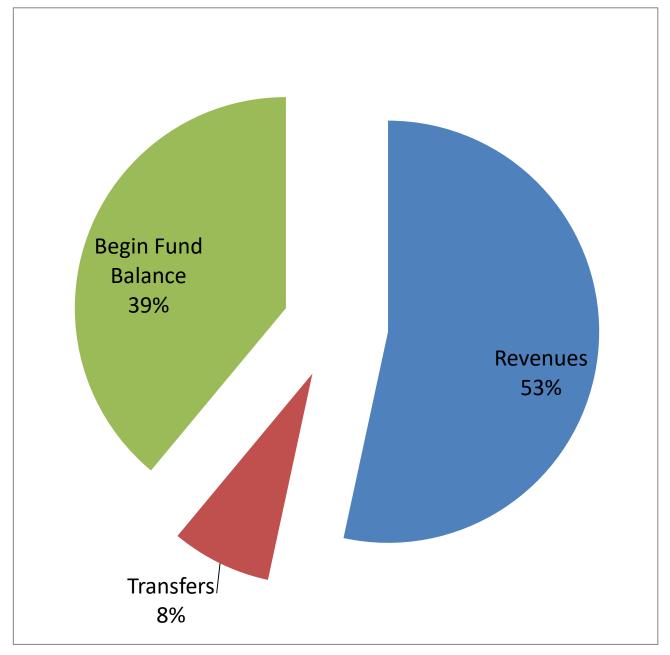


THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

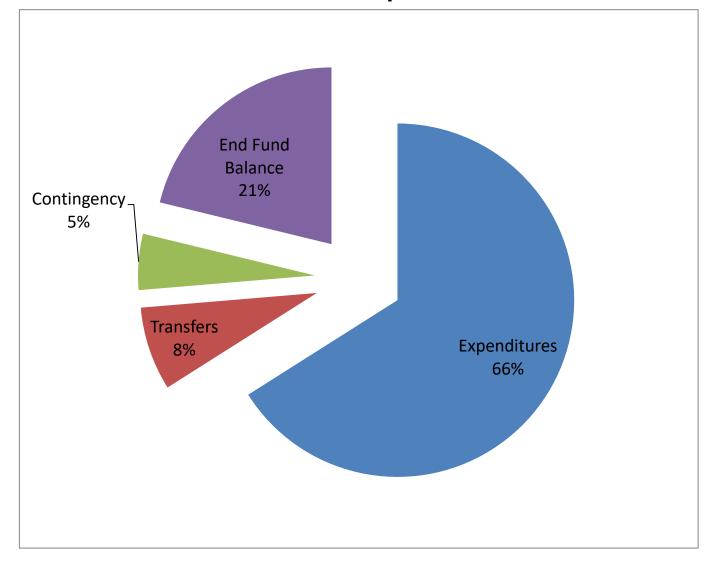
Rogue Valley Sewer Services Resource and Requirement Summary All Funds Combined

| | Actual | Actual | Projected | Adopted |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 |
| RESOURCES | | | | |
| Beginning Fund Balance | \$7,752,832 | \$8,970,753 | \$9,795,166 | \$9,875,018 |
| Revenues | | | | |
| Service Fees | 10,075,949 | 9,817,524 | 11,940,812 | 11,275,534 |
| System Development Charges | 494,263 | 690,365 | 498,764 | 497,500 |
| Loan Proceeds | 49,179 | 92,024 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| Other Revenues | 2,298,992 | 2,208,627 | 1,623,174 | 1,702,711 |
| Total Revenues | 12,918,383 | 12,808,540 | 14,117,750 | 13,530,745 |
| Transfers In (Other financing sources) | 1,462,043 | 1,653,169 | 2,034,500 | 1,940,600 |
| Total Resources | \$22,133,258 | \$23,432,462 | \$25,947,416 | \$25,346,363 |
| REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | |
| Personnel Services | 3,588,833 | 3,822,599 | 4,048,135 | 4,406,916 |
| Treatment Charges | 3,226,022 | 3,519,408 | 3,948,501 | 4,007,729 |
| Other Materials & Services | 1,348,086 | 1,297,736 | 1,417,714 | 1,528,491 |
| Capital Outlay - Rehab Projects | 2,208,744 | 2,506,980 | 3,445,668 | 5,534,400 |
| Capital Outlay - Other | 746,921 | 443,255 | 690,596 | 743,928 |
| Debt Service | 440,072 | 394,150 | 487,285 | 511,107 |
| Total Expenditures | 11,558,678 | 11,984,128 | 14,037,899 | 16,732,571 |
| Transfers Out (Other financing uses) | 1,462,042 | 1,653,169 | 2,034,500 | 1,940,600 |
| Contingency | 80,000 | - | - | 1,300,000 |
| Total Appropriations | 13,100,720 | 13,637,297 | 16,072,399 | 19,973,171 |
| Ending Fund Balance | 9,032,538 | 9,795,165 | 9,875,017 | 5,373,192 |
| Total Requirements | \$22,133,258 | \$23,432,462 | \$25,947,416 | \$25,346,363 |
| | | | | |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | 9,032,538 | 9,795,165 | 9,875,017 | 5,373,192 |
| Less: Resv for Regional Intercpt SDCs | 1,736,002 | 1,854,450 | 1,855,413 | 2,060,413 |
| Less: Operating Reserve (one month 8.33%) | (899,715) | (929,434) | (1,005,881) | (1,013,334) |
| Unreserved Ending Fund Balance | \$9,868,825 | \$10,720,181 | \$10,724,549 | \$6,420,271 |

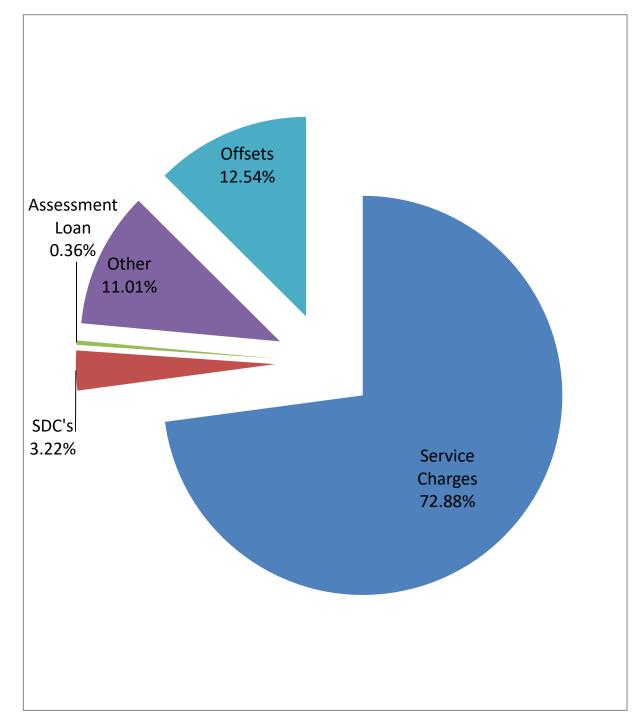
Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 All Funds Resources



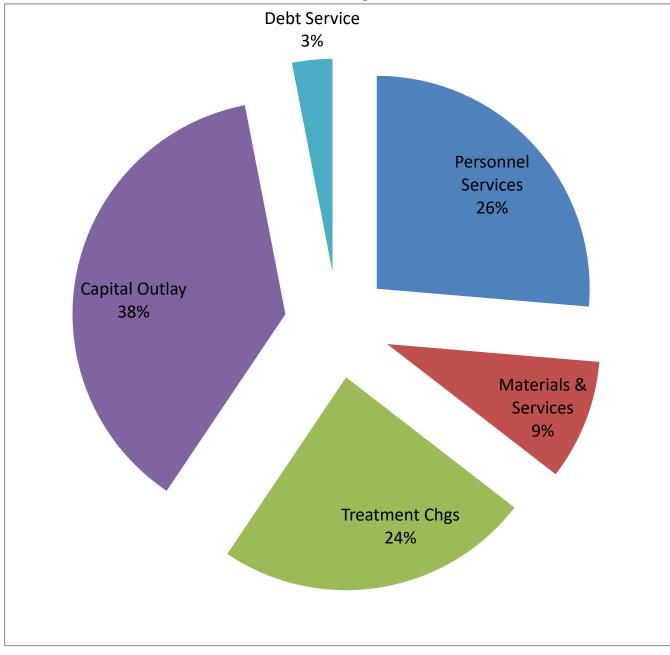
Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 All Funds Requirements



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 All Funds Revenues



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 All Funds Expenditures



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21

Resources by Fund

| | | Beginning | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Fund | Total | Transfers | Total |
| Funds: | | Balance | Revenues | IN | Resources |
| | | | | | |
| General Fund | 01 | 2,241,886 | 11,261,882 | 1,014,100 | 14,517,868 |
| Bear Creek Interceptor O & M | 04 | 377,755 | 54,000 | 200,000 | 631,755 |
| Dunn PS Operation & Maint | 06 | 581,650 | 7,600 | 150,000 | 739,250 |
| Interceptor Expansion | 07 | 3,774,573 | 443,000 | 350,000 | 4,567,573 |
| White City Storm Drain | 09 | 669,813 | 78,710 | 0 | 748,523 |
| Stormwater Quality | 10 | 1,093,288 | 453,500 | 0 | 1,546,788 |
| Shady Cove Treatment | 50 | 61,055 | 566,979 | 0 | 628,034 |
| Treatment Capital | 55 | 767,949 | 5,616 | 100,000 | 873,565 |
| Gold Hill O & M | 60 | 105,052 | 360,500 | 0 | 465,552 |
| Gold Hill Capital | 65 | 103,563 | 125,000 | 0 | 228,563 |
| Lagoons | 70 | 48,443 | 300,458 | 0 | 348,901 |
| Total All Funds | | 9,825,027 | 13,657,245 | 1,814,100 | 25,296,372 |

Requirements by Fund

| Funds: | | Expenditures | Transfers OUT | Contingency | Total Appropriations | Ending Fund Balance | Total Requirements |
|------------------------------|----|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| General Fund | 01 | 12,164,872 | 550,000 | 500,000 | 13,214,872 | 1,302,996 | 14,517,868 |
| Bear Creek Interceptor O & M | 04 | 20,900 | 192,000 | 75,000 | 287,900 | 343,855 | 631,755 |
| Dunn PS Operation & Maint | 06 | 78,500 | 33,000 | 75,000 | 186,500 | 552,750 | 739,250 |
| Interceptor Expansion | 07 | 2,613,203 | 0 | 350,000 | 2,963,203 | 1,604,370 | 4,567,573 |
| White City Storm Drain | 09 | 474,000 | 51,000 | 50,000 | 575,000 | 173,523 | 748,523 |
| Stormwater Quality | 10 | 302,851 | 347,500 | 100,000 | 750,351 | 796,437 | 1,546,788 |
| Shady Cove Treatment | 50 | 227,516 | 267,500 | 100,000 | 595,016 | 33,018 | 628,034 |
| Treatment Capital | 55 | 555,000 | 0 | 0 | 555,000 | 318,565 | 873,565 |
| Gold Hill O & M | 60 | 130,312 | 278,750 | 50,000 | 459,062 | 6,490 | 465,552 |
| Gold Hill Capital | 65 | 135,000 | 44,100 | 0 | 179,100 | 49,463 | 228,563 |
| Lagoons | 70 | 30,415 | 176,750 | 0 | 207,165 | 141,736 | 348,901 |
| Total All Funds | | 16,732,569 | 1,940,600 | 1,300,000 | 19,973,169 | 5,323,204 | 25,296,372 |

| Fund Balance | 5,323,204 |
|---|-------------|
| Less: Reserve for System Development Charges (General Fund) | 2,060,413 |
| Less: Operating Reserve (General Fund) | (1,013,334) |
| Unreserved Fund Balance | 6,370,283 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21

Appropriations by Fund

| | | | Materials | | | |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | | Personnel | and | Capital | Debt | Total |
| Funds: | | Services | Services | Outlay | Service | Expend. |
| | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 01 | 4,406,914 | 5,119,170 | 2,514,928 | 123,860 | 12,164,872 |
| Bear Creek Interceptor O & M | 04 | 0 | 20,900 | 0 | 0 | 20,900 |
| Dunn PS Operation & Maint | 06 | 0 | 78,500 | 0 | 0 | 78,500 |
| Interceptor Expansion | 07 | 0 | 0 | 2,350,000 | 263,203 | 2,613,203 |
| White City Storm Drain | 09 | 0 | 24,000 | 450,000 | 0 | 474,000 |
| Stormwater Quality | 10 | 0 | 74,451 | 228,400 | 0 | 302,851 |
| Shady Cove Treatment | 50 | 0 | 103,472 | 0 | 124,044 | 227,516 |
| Treatment Capital | 55 | 0 | 0 | 555,000 | 0 | 555,000 |
| Gold Hill O & M | 60 | 0 | 80,312 | 50,000 | 0 | 130,312 |
| Gold Hill Capital | 65 | 0 | 5,000 | 130,000 | 0 | 135,000 |
| Lagoons | 70 | 0 | 30,415 | 0 | 0 | 30,415 |
| Total All Funds | - | 4,406,914 | 5,536,220 | 6,278,328 | 511,107 | 16,732,569 |

| | | | | | | Prior Year |
|------------------------------|----|------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------|
| | | Total | | | Total | Total |
| Funds: | | Expend. | Transfers | Contingency | Appropriations | Adopted |
| | | | | | | |
| General Fund | 01 | 12,164,872 | 550,000 | 500,000 | 13,214,872 | 12,887,575 |
| Bear Creek Interceptor O & M | 04 | 20,900 | 192,000 | 75,000 | 287,900 | 307,900 |
| Dunn PS Operation & Maint | 06 | 78,500 | 33,000 | 75,000 | 186,500 | 181,400 |
| Interceptor Expansion | 07 | 2,613,203 | 0 | 350,000 | 2,963,203 | 973,167 |
| White City Storm Drain | 09 | 474,000 | 51,000 | 50,000 | 575,000 | 690,000 |
| Stormwater Quality | 10 | 302,851 | 347,500 | 100,000 | 750,351 | 774,651 |
| Shady Cove Treatment | 50 | 227,516 | 267,500 | 100,000 | 595,016 | 569,341 |
| Treatment Capital | 55 | 555,000 | 0 | 0 | 555,000 | 126,500 |
| Gold Hill O & M | 60 | 130,312 | 278,750 | 50,000 | 459,062 | 399,612 |
| Gold Hill Capital | 65 | 135,000 | 44,100 | 0 | 179,100 | 47,000 |
| Lagoons | 70 | 30,415 | 176,750 | 0 | 207,165 | 268,000 |
| Total All Funds | : | 16,732,569 | 1,940,600 | 1,300,000 | 19,973,169 | 17,225,146 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Section III. Budget Details by Fund

| General Fund (01) | . 25 |
|---|------|
| Bear Creek Interceptor Operations & Maintenance Fund (04) | . 39 |
| Dunn Pump Station Operations & Maintenance Fund (06) | . 42 |
| Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund (07) | . 44 |
| White City Storm Drains Fund (09) | . 47 |
| Stormwater Quality Fund (10) | . 49 |
| Shady Cove Treatment Fund (50) | . 51 |
| Shady Cove Collection System (52) | . 53 |
| Treatment Capital Fund (55) | . 55 |
| Gold Hill Treatment Fund (60) | . 57 |
| Gold Hill Collection System Fund (65) | . 59 |
| Lagoons Fund (70) | . 61 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Fund: General (01)

Goals and Objectives: The General Fund accounts for all financial transactions of Rogue Valley Sewer Services except those that are required to be accounted for separately through intergovernmental or other agreements.

<u>Major Source of Revenue</u>: The largest source of revenue for this fund is sewer service charges, which account for approximately 87% of General Fund revenues. The adequacy of service charges to meet operational needs is evaluated annually, and rates are adjusted as needed.

For FY21, due to the tremendous uncertainty surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic and the severe economic impacts caused by it, we will forego a rate increase for this year, keeping the single family residential rate at \$21.50 per month. Our five year cash flow projections indicate an increase of 6.0% will continue annually for the following four years.

System Development Charges (SDCs) are another important revenue source. SDCs are assessed when new development takes place. In years past SDCs accounted for as much as 30% of General Fund revenues, however the decline in the building industry has led to steep reductions in revenue raised by SDCs. SDCs now account for only about 4% of General Fund revenues. The amount of the System Development Charge is recalculated annually based on a variety of factors, including the cost of completed infrastructure projects; the value of proposed infrastructure projects; the number of current connections; and the anticipated number of future connections.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services occasionally relies on financing through the State Revolving Loan Fund to pay for capital improvements. The amount borrowed varies from year to year dependent upon the capital improvements planned.

Major Expenditures: General Fund expenditures are grouped into four categories: Personnel Services; Materials and Services; Capital Outlay; and Debt Service. In addition to these categories there are interfund transfers made to support other funds.

Personnel Services include all salaries and fringe benefits for our staff of 38 employees. Fringe benefits include a defined contribution retirement plan through the International City Managers Association (ICMA) and health insurance. Over the past ten years the Personnel Services budget has ranged from 33% to 43% of the sewer service charge revenue. For the FY21 budget the Personnel Services are expected to be 44% of service charge revenue. Fund: General (01), continued

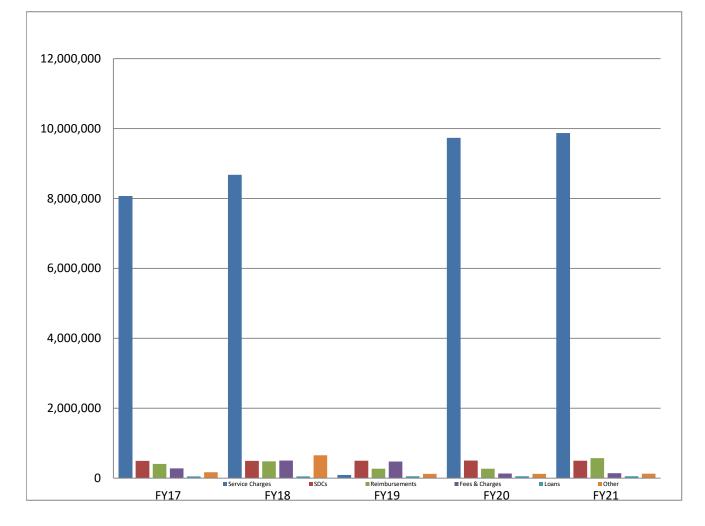
Material and Services includes the various supplies, minor equipment, support services, and other miscellaneous expenses incidental to the operation of the sewer system. This also includes a pass-through charge for the City of Medford to pay for our share of the treatment plant operations. The treatment charge is the single largest expense of RVSS and is a direct function of service charges received, consuming approximately 40% of service charge revenue.

Capital Outlay includes infrastructure projects; major equipment and vehicles; and major software expenses. Infrastructure projects are funded through a combination of SDCs, SRF Loans, and sewer service charges. All other capital outlay is funded through sewer service charges.

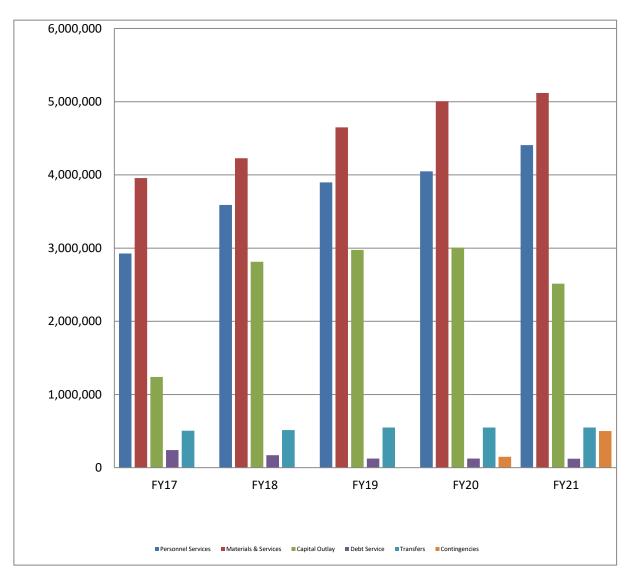
Debt Service covers the principle and interest payments for loans used to finance previous infrastructure projects. General Fund debt service consists of approximately 1.2% of sewer service revenue which is easily manageable without causing distress.

Interfund Transfers are made from the General Fund into the Regional Funds 04 and 07 in accordance with the Regional Sewer Agreement between the City of Medford and Rogue Valley Sewer Services. Occasionally transfers are made in the form of loans to other funds to make up for shortfalls in those funds.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 General Fund Revenues







Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Resources Summary

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2,229,194 | 2,568,273 | 1,739,302 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 2,241,886 | 2,291,886 | 2,291,886 |
| | | | | | REVENUES | | | |
| 8,675,117 | 8,962,931 | 9,543,902 | 00 | 3011 | Service Charges (\$21.50) | 9,700,000 | 9,700,000 | 9,700,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 188,314 | 00 | 3040 | Shady Cove Collection | 172,382 | 172,382 | 172,382 |
| 8,675,117 | 8,962,931 | 9,732,216 | | | | 9,872,382 | 9,872,382 | 9,872,382 |
| 288,143 | 401,912 | 300,000 | 00 | 2171/7 | Collection SDC (\$625) | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 145,420 | 229,373 | 150,000 | 00 | 3121/7 | | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 10,408 | 9,122 | 10,000 | 00 | 3121/7 | Trunk SDC-White City (\$225) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 50,292 | 9,122 49,958 | 40,000 | 00 | 3126 | Trunk SDC- Eagle Point (\$750) | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 50,292 | 49,958 | 2,500 | 00 | 3120 | Collection SDC-Shady Cove (\$2,011) | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 494,263 | 690,365 | 2,500 502,500 | 00 | 5129 | Total SDC Revenues | 497,500 | 497,500 | 497,500 |
| 494,203 | 090,303 | 502,500 | | | Total SDC Revenues | 497,500 | 497,500 | 497,500 |
| 10,349 | 21,035 | 10,000 | 00 | 3302 | Loan Int Pymnts-Assessmts & SDCs | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 38,830 | 70,989 | 45,000 | 00 | 3511 | Loan Principal-Assessmts & SDCs | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 49,179 | 92,024 | 55,000 | | | Total Loan Payments | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 118,200 | 97,851 | 70,000 | 00 | 3282 | Reimbursement-Vehicles-O&M | 120,000 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| 361,157 | 412,466 | 201,000 | 00 | 3285 | Reimbursement-Labor-O&M, Design | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| 479,357 | 510,317 | 271,000 | 00 | 0200 | Total Reimbursements | 570,000 | 570,000 | 570,000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 380,221 | 424,679 | 0 | 00 | 3060 | Lagoon Tipping Fee | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,400 | 5,800 | 4,000 | 00 | 3211 | Tap Fees | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 33,819 | 48,389 | 40,000 | 00 | 3231 | Developer Misc. Fees | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 16,825 | 16,814 | 15,000 | 00 | 3241 | Inspections, Permits | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| 3,381 | 4,053 | 5,000 | 00 | 3246 | FOG Surcharge | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 64,140 | 62,355 | 70,000 | 00 | 3275 | Lien Search Fees | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| 504,786 | 562,090 | 134,000 | | | Total Fees & Charges | 141,000 | 141,000 | 141,000 |
| 20,000 | 9,961 | 0 | 00 | 3130 | Reimbursement District & Agreement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 3,695 | 0 | 00 | 3290 | Sale of Assets | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18,589 | 43,250 | 30,000 | 00 | 3251 | Contractual Services | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 45,851 | 55,591 | 50,000 | 00 | 3301 | Interest on Invested Funds | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 3661 | Transfer from Eagle Point-Prop Taxes | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520,333 | 286 | 0 | 00 | 3238 | Temp Off Fee | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50,547 | 1,330 | 1,000 | 00 | 3291 | Other Revenue | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 43,959 | 40,000 | 00 | 3303 | Late Charges | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 3304 | Interfund Loan Int | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 655,320 | 158,072 | 121,000 | | | Total Other Revenues | 126,000 | 126,000 | 126,000 |
| 10,858,022 | 10,975,799 | 10,815,716 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 11,261,882 | 11,261,882 | 11,261,882 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Resources Summary *(continued)*

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | t Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | TRANSFERS | | | |
| 12,502 | 12,388 | 42,000 | 00 | 3904 | Transfer from BCI Fund-O&M | 42,000 | 42,000 | 42,000 |
| 38,714 | 29,641 | 29,000 | 00 | 3906 | Transfer from Dunn Maint. Fund-O&M | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| 10,356 | 4,512 | 70,000 | 00 | 3909 | Transfer from White City SD-O&M | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| 301,040 | 338,965 | 331,000 | 00 | 3910 | Transfer from Stormwater Quality | 346,000 | 346,000 | 346,000 |
| 192,291 | 238,084 | 270,000 | 00 | 3950 | Transfer from Shady Cove Treatment Fi | 267,500 | 267,500 | 267,500 |
| 48,931 | 70,267 | 0 | 00 | 3952 | Transfer from Shady Cove Collection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150,752 | 158,585 | 200,000 | 00 | 3960 | Transfer from Gold Hill Treatment Fund | 153,750 | 153,750 | 153,750 |
| 42,413 | 40,649 | 42,000 | 00 | 3965 | Transfer from Gold Hill Collection Fund | 44,100 | 44,100 | 44,100 |
| 0 | 0 | 37,000 | 00 | 3970 | Transfer from Lagoon Fund | 76,750 | 76,750 | 76,750 |
| 796,999 | 893,091 | 1,021,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 1,014,100 | 1,014,100 | 1,014,100 |
| ======== 13,884,215 ======== | ====== = 14,437,163 ====== = | 13,576,018 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | 14,517,868 | 14,567,868 | 14,567,868 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Requirements Summary

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Department / Category | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| 3,588,831 | 3,822,597 | 4,048,133 | Personal Services | 4,406,914 | 4,406,914 | 4,406,914 |
| 4,228,562 | 4,494,995 | 5,056,488 | Materials & Services | 5,119,170 | 5,173,170 | 5,173,170 |
| 2,812,535 | 2,713,952 | 2,956,756 | Capital Outlay | 2,514,928 | 2,514,928 | 2,514,928 |
| 170,970 | 126,128 | 126,196 | Debt Service | 123,860 | 123,860 | 123,860 |
| 10,800,898 | 11,157,672 | 12,187,573 | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 12,164,872 | 12,218,872 | 12,218,872 |
| 515,045 | 595,303 | 550,000 | Transfers to Other Funds | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 150,000 | Contingency | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| ====================================== | 11,752,975 | ====== 12,887,573 ====== | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | ====================================== | ====================================== | ======= 13,268,872 ======= |
| 2,568,272 | 2,684,188 | 688,445 | Ending Fund Balance | 1,302,996 | 1,298,996 | 1,298,996 |
| ====================================== | 14,437,163 | ====== 13,576,018 ====== | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | ====================================== | ====================================== | ======= 14,567,868 ======= |
| 2,568,272 | 2,684,188 | 688,445 | Ending Fund Balance | 1,302,996 | 1,298,996 | 1,298,996 |
| 1,736,002 | 1,854,450 | 1,948,001 | Less Interceptor SDC Reserve | 2,060,413 | 2,060,413 | 2,060,413 |
| (899,715) | (929,434) | (1,015,225) | Less Operating Reserve (8.33% Exp) | (1,013,334) | (1,017,832) | (1,017,832) |
| ====================================== | 3,609,204 | ======= 1,621,221 ======= | Unreserved Ending Fund Bal. | 2,350,075 | ====================================== | ====================================== |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Personnel Services

| • | A . (| Adopted | | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Budget FY 21 | Budget FY 21 | Budget FY 21 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 500 407 | 500.004 | 0.40,000 | 40 | 5040 | Personnel Services | 005 444 | 005 444 | 005 444 |
| 590,487 | 590,331 | 643,896 | 10 | 5010 | Salaries | 665,441 | 665,441 | 665,441 |
| 123,892 | 128,525 | 132,521 | 20 | 5010 | Salaries | 142,130 | 142,130 | 142,130 |
| 455,968 | 512,615 | 331,280 | 30 | 5010 | Salaries | 356,208 | 356,208 | 356,208 |
| 0 | 0 | 152,717 | 35 | 5010 | Salaries | 165,711 | 165,711 | 165,711 |
| 897,531 | 990,804 | 981,014 | 40 | 5010 | Salaries | 1,033,963 | 1,033,963 | 1,033,963 |
| 236,973 | 234,800 | 272,888 | 60 | 5010 | Salaries | 264,148 | 264,148 | 264,148 |
| 1,367 | 274 | 611 | 10 | 5012 | Overtime | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 5012 | Overtime | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,489 | 4,510 | 8,152 | 30 | 5012 | Overtime | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5012 | Overtime | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 29,681 | 27,664 | 33,627 | 40 | 5012 | Overtime | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 4,456 | 3,474 | 2,199 | 60 | 5012 | Overtime | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| 1,366 | 1,382 | 5,095 | 30 | 5015 | On Call | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 9,385 | 8,919 | 10,190 | 40 | 5015 | On Call | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 12 | 0 | 12 | 60 | 5015 | On Call | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,285 | 10 | 5018 | Part Time | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5020 | Performance Incentive Plan | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 2,356,607 | 2,503,319 | 2,589,509 | | | Total Salaries | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 | 2,700,000 |
| 150,421 | 169,214 | 194,149 | 10 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 240,015 | 240,015 | 240,015 |
| 45,223 | 46,052 | 49,282 | 20 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 60,925 | 60,925 | 60,925 |
| 139,973 | 138,006 | 91,997 | 30 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 113,729 | 113,729 | 113,729 |
| 0 | 0 | 49,304 | 35 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 60,951 | 60,951 | 60,951 |
| 370,874 | 401,522 | 409,134 | 40 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 505,801 | 505,801 | 505,801 |
| 2,746 | 91,335 | 119,471 | 40 60 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 147,697 | 147,697 | 147,697 |
| 66,629 | 68,579 | 75,280 | 10 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 76,215 | 76,215 | 76,215 |
| 13,457 | 10,965 | 11,397 | 20 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 12,075 | 12,075 | 12,075 |
| 27,302 | 39,872 | 28,490 | 30 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 30,312 | 30,312 | 30,312 |
| 0 | 00,072 | 13,134 | 35 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 14,078 | 14,078 | 14,078 |
| 78,375 | 77,559 | 84,367 | 40 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 87,955 | 87,955 | 87,955 |
| 1,742 | 19,747 | 23,468 | 60 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 22,469 | 22,469 | 22,469 |
| 30,744 | 33,464 | 35,386 | 10 | 5111 | Social Security | 36,461 | 36,461 | 36,461 |
| 9,376 | 7,756 | 8,216 | 20 | 5111 | Social Security | 8,705 | 8,705 | 8,705 |
| 26,571 | 30,932 | 20,539 | 30 | 5111 | Social Security | 21,853 | 21,853 | 21,853 |
| 0 | 00,002 | 9,468 | 35 | 5111 | Social Security | 10,149 | 10,149 | 10,149 |
| 71,319 | 63,515 | 60,823 | | 5111 | - | 63,410 | 63,410 | 63,410 |
| 1,251 | 14,625 | 16,919 | 60 | 5111 | Social Security | 16,199 | 16,199 | 16,199 |
| 0 | 0 | 2,000 | 10 | 5122 | Unemployment Self Insurance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 5122 | Unemployment Self Insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,182 | 8,600 | 9,336 | 10 | 5123 | Medicare | 9,545 | 9,545 | 9,545 |
| 2,193 | 1,814 | 1,922 | 20 | 5123 | Medicare | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 |
| 6,214 | 7,489 | 4,804 | 30 | 5123 | Medicare | 5,111 | 5,111 | 5,111 |
| 0 | 0 | 2,214 | 35 | 5123 | Medicare | 2,374 | 2,374 | 2,374 |
| 14,998 | 14,854 | 14,225 | 40 | 5123 | Medicare | 14,830 | 14,830 | 14,830 |
| 293 | 3,420 | 3,957 | 60 | 5123 | Medicare | 3,788 | 3,788 | 3,788 |
| 6,463 | (1,776) | 9,000 | 10 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 1,202 | (358) | 2,000 | 20 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 3,733 | (1,054) | 5,200 | 30 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 13,652 | 18,616 | 20,000 | 40 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| 0 | 3,798 | 3,798 | 60 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 |
| 176 | 169 | 175 | 10 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 50 | 38 | 30 | 20 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| | 158 | 160 | 30 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 186 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | |
| 186 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 40 | 40 | 40 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Personnel Services *(continued)*

| Ехропа | | Adopted | | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY 21 | FY 21 | FY 21 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 79 | 490 | 60 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 1,038 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5243 | EAP Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 29,600 | 5,833 | 15,010 | 10 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 22,860 | 22,860 | 22,860 |
| 8,000 | 1,667 | 3,090 | 20 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 27,000 | 7,233 | 7,500 | 30 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 35 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 47,200 | 14,733 | 25,000 | 40 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 41,000 | 41,000 | 41,000 |
| 6,800 | 3,333 | 6,800 | 60 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 10,800 | 10,800 | 10,800 |
| 4,260 | 3,584 | 3,500 | 10 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 974 | 854 | 750 | 20 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 3,123 | 3,362 | 2,600 | 30 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 7,618 | 7,569 | 9,100 | 40 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 1,782 | 1,701 | 920 | 60 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| 1,232,224 | 1,319,278 | 1,458,624 | | | Total Fringe Benefits | 1,706,913 | 1,706,913 | 1,706,913 |
| 3,588,831 | 3,822,597 | 4,048,133 | | | TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES | 4,406,914 | 4,406,914 | 4,406,914 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Staffing Levels - Full Time Equivalent (FTE)

| 10 | Administration | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 |
|----|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20 | Information Technology | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| 30 | Engineering | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| 35 | Storm Water Quality | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 40 | Maintenance | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| 50 | Construction | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 60 | Treatment | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| | Total FTE | 38.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 |
| | | | | |

| 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| 5.50 | 5.50 | 4.50 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 |
| 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 36.0 | 36.0 | 37.00 |
| | | |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Materials & Services

| | | Adopted | | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopte |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | Dant | -/- # | Cotomon (Norma | Budget | Budget | Budg |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY2 |
| | | | | | MATERIALS & SERVICES | | | |
| 23,300 | 19,350 | 19,000 | 10 | | Audit | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,0 |
| 8,100 | 2,626 | 20,000 | 10 | | Legal Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,00 |
| 3,729 | 28 | 20,000 | 10 | | Professional Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| 28,617 | 21,122 | 20,100 | 20 | | Professional Services | 20,100 | 20,100 | 20,10 |
| 2,321 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | Intern Services | 0 | 0 | |
| 6,476 | 6,373 | 10,000 | 10 | | Newsletters | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| 148,243 | 153,402 | 150,000 | 10 | | Bank Charges | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,0 |
| 2,080 | 1,897 | 4,000 | 10 | | Publication Expense | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,0 |
| 650 | 1,339 | 1,000 | 10 | | Recording fees | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,0 |
| 61,200 | 62,436 | 113,709 | 10 | | Contractual Services - Billing | 117,120 | 117,120 | 117,12 |
| 34,966 | 40,948 | 30,000 | 10 | | Supplies, Office, Billing | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,0 |
| 1,708 | 155 | 3,500 | 30 | | Supplies, Office, Billing | 800 | 800 | 80 |
| 1,551 | 816 | 2,500 | 20 | | Supplies, Computer | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,5 |
| 55,532 | 55,637 | 60,500 | 10 | | Postage & Freight | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,0 |
| 1,534 | 1,856 | 1,600 | 40 | | Postage & Freight | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,6 |
| 832 | 528 | 1,000 | 40 | | Occupancy Permits | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,0 |
| 500 | 192 | 800 | 10 | | Board Member Expenses | 800 | 800 | 8 |
| 90 | 0 | 800 | 10 | | Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 8 |
| 265 | 0 | 800 | 30 | | Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 8 |
| 3,255 | 2,322 | 2,500 | 40 | | Physical Examinations | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,5 |
| 0 | 55 | 0 | 60 | | Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 8 |
| 31,076 | 19,471 | 16,000 | 10 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,0 |
| 0 | 1,037 | 8,000 | 20 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 11,710 | 11,710 | 11,7 |
| 5,108 | 5,295 | 10,000 | 30 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,0) 18,0) |
| 23,994 0 | 16,194 0 | 22,000 0 | 40 40 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 18,000 | 18,000 | - |
| 7,147 | | 7,100 | | | Traning/Certification | 0 | 4,000 4,000 | 4,0 |
| 340 | 8,143 505 | 2,100 | 10 20 | | Memberships & Subscriptions Memberships & Subscriptions | 4,000 2,100 | 4,000 2,100 | 4,0 2,1 |
| 150 | 310 | 3,500 | 30 | | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,0 |
| 1,550 | 1,138 | 1,600 | 40 | | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,0 |
| 1,550 0 | 360 | 360 | 10 | | Permit Fee Expense | 500 | 500 | 5 |
| 71,701 | 72,343 | 125,225 | 20 | | Computer Software Maintenance | 164,580 | 214,580 | 214,5 |
| 39,193 | 43,968 | 40,000 | 40 | | System Maintenance | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,00 |
| 816 | 139 | 700 | 10 | | Safety Program | 700 | 700 | 70,00 |
| 1,275 | 364 | 1,500 | 30 | | Safety Program | 0 | 0 | |
| 14,831 | 11,880 | 12,000 | 40 | | Safety Program | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| 0 | 907 | 828 | 10 | | Clothing | 900 | 900 | 9 |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | 20 | | Clothing | 500 | 500 | 5 |
| 0 | 1,316 | 2,000 | 30 | | Clothing | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,0 |
| 0 | 0 | 600 | 35 | | Clothing | 0 | 0 | .,- |
| 9,888 | 7,834 | 12,000 | 40 | | Clothing | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| 1,287 | 845 | 845 | 60 | | Clothing | 831 | 831 | 8 |
| 635 | 613 | 3,000 | 10 | 7650 | Equipment Maint Admin | 500 | 500 | 5 |
| 81,055 | 82,427 | 80,000 | 40 | | Equipment & Vehicle Maint O&M | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,0 |
| 52,449 | 55,825 | 46,800 | 40 | | Vehicle Fuel | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,0 |
| 0 | 0 | 6,000 | 10 | | Equipment, O&M (under \$3,000) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,0 |
| 329 | 521 | 3,000 | 30 | | Equipment, O&M (under \$3,000) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,0 |
| 4,777 | 9,025 | 10,000 | 40 | 7653 | Equipment, O&M (under \$3,000) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| 24,798 | 28,563 | 9,000 | 20 | | Equipt, Computers (under \$3,000) | 9,200 | 9,200 | 9,2 |
| 0 | 3,083 | 5,200 | 40 | | Vehicle Fuel (Propane & CNG) | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,0 |
| 19,696 | 38,340 | 25,000 | 40 | 7681 | | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,0 |
| 0 | 4,052 | 4,100 | 40 | | FOG Maintenance | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,5 |
| 21,150 | 21,987 | 0 | 60 | | Lagoon Maint. | _,0 | _,0 | ,- |
| 9,523 | 1,239 | 10,000 | 40 | | Step/Steg Maint. | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,0 |
| | 5,398 | 4,000 | 10 | | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,0 |
| 2,470 | | | | | | | | |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Materials & Services (*continued*)

| • | | Adopted | | | , | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 9,683 | 7,154 | 8,000 | 40 | 7710 | Alarms - Pump Stations | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 13,702 | 14,356 | 15,000 | 10 | 7711 | Communication & Alarm | 16,000 | 16,000 | 16,000 |
| 0 | 1,641 | 2,000 | 20 | 7711 | Communication & Alarm | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 773 | 763 | 500 | 30 | 7711 | Communication & Alarm | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7711 | Communication & Alarm | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 3,523 | 2,750 | 3,500 | 40 | 7711 | Communication & Alarm | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 5,548 | 3,282 | 4,000 | 20 | 7712 | Communications - Internet Services | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 26,745 | 28,457 | 25,000 | 40 | 7755 | Power - Pump Stations | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 16,169 | 10,816 | 15,000 | 10 | 7756 | Utilities & Power | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 58,025 | 56,562 | 64,420 | 10 | 7849 | Property Insurance | 66,950 | 66,950 | 66,950 |
| 11,672 | 10,112 | 4,300 | 10 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 0 | 5 | 500 | 30 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,559 | 162 | 1,000 | 40 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,002,540 | 975,587 | 1,107,987 | | | MATERIALS & SERVICES | 1,111,441 | 1,165,441 | 1,165,441 |
| ======== = 3,226,022 | ====================================== | 3,948,501 | 10 | 7010 | TREATMENT CHARGES | 4,007,729 | 4,007,729 | 4,007,729 |
| 4,228,562 | 4,494,995 | 5,056,488 | | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | 5,119,170 5 ,119,170 | 5,173,170 5 ,173 | 5,173,170 |
| | = | | | | | | | |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Capital Outlay

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | F119 | F T 20 | Dept | a/c # | | F121 | F1Z1 | F 1 Z I |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS & JOBS | | | |
| 1,898,224 | | 2,273,160 | 50 | 1 000 | Collection System Rehabilitation | 1,821,000 | 1,821,000 | 1,821,000 |
| 19,362 | 293,198 | 0 | 50 | | Compost Solar Power | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 |
| 148,028 2,065,614 | 700 2,270,697 | - | 50 | | Total Infrastructure Projects | 1,821,000 | 1,821,000 | 1,821,000 |
| 2,005,014 | 2,210,031 | 2,275,100 | | 0001 | | 1,021,000 | 1,021,000 | 1,021,000 |
| | | | | | EQUIPMENT | | | |
| 450.007 | | | 40 | | <u>Vehicles</u> | | 0 | |
| 458,867 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | New Flusher Truck #42 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50,413 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 40 40 | | 2018 GMC Sierra Crew Cab #41 - John 2018 Sierra 2500 HD Crew Cab #40 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 52,829 7,419 | 0 | 0 | 40 40 | | Dual Axel Dump Trailer 2017 14LX | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 930 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | Wheels for Mini Camera (Mighty Tractor) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,915 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | Headsets for Flusher Crew | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,404 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | 2018 Chevy Spark #43 Treatment Plant | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 59,160 | 0 | 40 | | Unit #44 Crane Truck | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 151,992 | 0 | 40 | 6100 | Backhoe Loader John Deere 710L | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 38,000 | 0 | 40 | 6100 | Propane conversion for 4 trucks | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 30,530 | 35,000 | 40 | 6100 | 2019 Chevy Bolt EV | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 375,000 | 40 | | TV Van | 375,000 | 375,000 | 375,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 46,000 | 40 | | 2020 GMC Sierra #47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 40 | | (2) Propane Kits- #33 & # 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | | Truck Bumper Winches | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 40 40 | | Chevy Bolt | 30,000 150,000 | 30,000 150,000 | 30,000 150,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 40 | | Unit #15 Replacement Trail King TK50LP Backhoe Trailer | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0100 | Hair King HSOEF Backhoe Hailer | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| | | | | | Maintenance | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 40 | 6100 | Jumping Jack trench compactor | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 40 | 6100 | Hot Water Pressure Washer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 27,000 | 40 | | Flusher Nozzle Camera | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 40 | | Warthog Flusher Nozzle | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 2,790 | 0 | 40 | | Husqvarna Core Drill & Stand | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 6100 | Trailer Mounted Compressor Replacement | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| | | | | | Treatment Plant | | | |
| 0 | 4,968 | 0 | 60 | 6100 | Eone Pump | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| - | ., | | | | | - | - | - |
| | | | | | Administration | | | |
| 30,500 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6100 | Storage for GIS system-Onsite or Cloud | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93,460 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6100 | Licenses for GIS Centric | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7,700 | 7,683 | 0 | 10 | | Office Desks-Front Office | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,284 | 0 | 0 | 30 | | Offices in Engineering Dept | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16,200 | 0 | 0 | 20 | | Remit Plus | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 2,852 | 0 | 10 | | Office Desks-O&M | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 0 | 14,820 86,460 | 0 0 | 30 20 | | Engineering Dept GPS ESRI Licenses | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 0 | 44,000 | 0 | 20 | | Manages Cloud Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 000,++ 0 | 10,000 | 30 | | Hanging Files | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 89,460 | 20 | | GIS Server | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,928 | 20 | | Springbrook Software Upgrade | 15,928 | 15,928 | 15,928 |
| 0 | 0 | 40,208 | 20 | | Server | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 10 | B002 | O & M Office flooring | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 10 | 6100 | O & M Desk | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6100 | O & M Desk Upgrade | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Capital Outlay (*continued*)

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6100 | Paint Interior of Admin Building | 15.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | Admin Building Tile Floor Removal Restore | 6.000 | 6.000 | 6.000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | | Board Room Upgrades | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6100 | Front Office Cubicles | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 6100 | Engineering Cubicles | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 746,921 | 443,255 | 683,596 | | | Total Equipment | 693,928 | 693,928 | 693,928 |
| 2,812,535 | 2,713,952 | 2,956,756 | | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2,514,928 | ======== = 2,514,928 | 2,514,928 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services General Fund (01) Expenditures Detail - Debt, Transfers Out, Contingency

| | tual Y18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | ^e Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|---------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|--------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| 14 | .334 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 9520 | DEBT SERVICE OEDD Loan - Eagle Point (1997) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 128 | | 126,196 | | 9520 9520 | Revenue Bond Series 2013 | 123,860 | 123,860 | 123,860 |
| 170 | === = ,462 === = | 126,128 | ====== 126,196 ====== | | | TOTAL DEBT SERVICE | ====================================== | ====================================== | 123,860 ======= |
| | | | | | | TRANSFERS | | | |
| 170 | 588 | 185,578 | 200,000 | 10 | 9804 | BCI Fund 04 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 344 | 457 | 374,725 | 350,000 | 10 | 9807 | Interceptor Capital Fund 07 | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| | 0 | 35,000 | - | 10 | 9550 | GF interfund loan to Fund 50 | | - | - |
| 515 | ,045 ==== = | 595,303 | 550,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 550,000 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 150,000 | | | CONTINGENCY | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| ====== | === = | | | | | | ======================================= | == | |

Fund: Bear Creek Interceptor Operations & Maintenance (04)

Goals and Objectives: The Bear Creek Interceptor is a regional facility serving both the City of Medford and Rogue Valley Sewer Services. It consists of the Upper Bear Creek Interceptor, the Lower Bear Creek Interceptor, and the Old Medford Trunk. Rogue Valley Sewer Services is responsible for the operation and maintenance of this facility in accordance with the Regional Sewer Agreement between RVSS and the City of Medford.

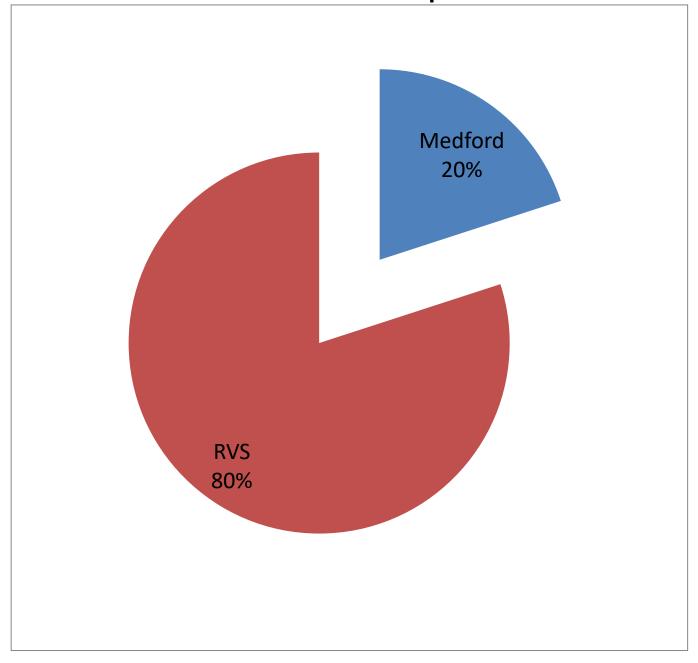
This fund is used to account for the costs associated with this operation and maintenance. This fund is intended to be a break-even with a small ending fund balance. In 2007 the fund balance had grown to the point that assessments were suspended for all of FY 2008 and half of FY 2009

Major Source of Revenue: Revenue for this fund comes from assessments charged to the City of Medford and RVSS. The assessment is based on the total number of equivalent residential units (ERU) and the amount of flow contributed to each of the interceptors. The current assessment is \$0.12 per ERU for the City of Medford and \$0.52 per ERU for RVSS.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the facility and a transfer to Fund 06 for the operation and maintenance of the Dunn Pump Station.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the interceptor are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01. A total of \$150,000 is transferred to the Dunn Pump Station Operations and Maintenance

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Bear Creek Interceptor



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Bear Creek interceptor Operations & Maintenance Fund (04) Resources & Requirements

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 155,460 | 198,741 | 335,389 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 377,755 | 377,755 | 377,755 |
| 49,642 | 32,055 | 50,000 | 00 | 3410 | Maintenance Fees - City of Medford | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 3,393 | 6,589 | 2,500 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 53,035 | 38,644 | 52,500 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 54,000 | 54,000 | 54,000 |
| 170,588 | 185,578 | 200,000 | 00 | 3901 | Transfer from RVSs General Fund | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 170,588 | 185,578 | 200,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| 379,083 | ====== 422,963 | 587,889 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ======= = 631,755 | | 631,755 |
| | | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 345 | 0 | 300 | 40 | | Postage | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 17,494 | 3,545 | 30,000 | 40 | | Flow Monitoring | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 40 | | Maintenance - System | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 0 | 375 | 600 | 10 | 7849 | | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 17,839 | 3,920 | 40,900 | | | Total Materials and Services | 20,900 | 20,900 | 20,900 |
| | | | -0 | | Capital Projects: | | | |
| 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 | 50 | 6100 | Total Capital Outlay | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 17,839 | 3,920 | 40,900 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 20,900 | 20,900 | 20,900 |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 10,939 | 10,043 | 35,000 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 1,563 | 2,345 | 7,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicles | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 150,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 10 | 9806 | Dunn Operations & Maintenance Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 162,502 | 62,388 | 192,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 192,000 | 192,000 | 192,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 75,000 | | | CONTINGENCY | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| ====== 180,341 | ====== 66,308 | ====== 307,900 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | ====================================== | ====================================== | 287,900 |
| 198,742 | ====== 356,655 | ====== 279,989 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 343,855 | 343,855 | 343,855 |
| 270.002 | | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| 379,083 | 422,963 ====== | 587,889 ====== | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 631,755 =================================== | 631,755 =================================== | 631,755 |

Fund: Dunn Pump Station Operations & Maintenance (06)

Goals and Objectives: The Dunn Pump Station is a regional facility serving both the City of Medford and Rogue Valley Sewer Services. Rogue Valley Sewer Services is responsible for the operation and maintenance of this facility in accordance with the Regional Sewer agreement between RVSS and the City of Medford.

This fund is used to account for the costs associated with this operation and maintenance. This fund is intended to be a break-even with a small ending fund balance. In 2007 the fund balance had grown to the point that assessments were suspended for all of FY 2008 and half of FY 2009.

Major Source of Revenue: Revenue for this fund comes from an interfund transfer from the Bear Creek Interceptor Operations and Maintenance Fund 04.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the facility and a transfer to Fund 06 for the operation and maintenance of the Dunn Pump Station.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the interceptor are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Dunn Pump Station Operations & Maintenance Fund (06) Resources & Requirements

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 514,508 | 561,500 | 502,369 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 581,650 | 581,650 | 581,650 |
| 9,554 | 14,971 | 7,041 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 7,600 | 7,600 | 7,600 |
| 9,554 | 14,971 | 7,041 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 7,600 | 7,600 | 7,600 |
| 150,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | 00 | 3904 | Transfer from Interceptor O&M Fund | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 150,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| ====== 674,062 | | ====== 659,410 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ======= = 739,250 | 739,250 | 739,250 |
| ====== | ====== | | | | | = | ======= = | |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | 20 | 7622 | Computer Software Maintenance | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | 20 | 7626 | Computer Software | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 40 | | Maintenance - System | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 233 | 2,500 | 20 | | Equipt Computer (under \$3,000) | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 12,040 | 7,205 | 20,000 | 40 | 7681 | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 77 | 208 | 2,500 | 40 | 7699 | Building & Grounds Maint | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 1,004 | 623 | 1,000 | 40 | | Pump Station Alarms | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 282 | 743 | 500 | 40 | | Communication & Alarms | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 1,850 | 646 | 900 | 20 | | Internet Services | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 58,369 | 62,577 | 45,000 | 40 | | Pump Station Power | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 225 | 1,272 | 500 | 40 | | Utilites and Power | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| 0 | 2,273 | 2,500 | 10 | | Insurance | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 73,847 | 75,780 | 77,400 | | | Total Materials & Services | 78,500 | 78,500 | 78,500 |
| | | | | | Capital Projects: | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 6100 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 73,847 | 75,780 | 77,400 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 78,500 | 78,500 | 78,500 |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 30,561 | 25,988 | 25,000 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 28,000 | 28,000 | 28,000 |
| 8,153 | 3,653 | 4,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicles | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 38,714 | 29,641 | 29,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 33,000 | 33,000 | 33,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 75,000 | | | CONTINGENCY | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| ====== 112,561 | 105,421 | ====== 181,400 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | ======= = 186,500 | ====================================== | 186,500 |
| ====== = 561,501 | | 478,010 | | | Ending Fund Balance | ======= = 552,750 | 552,750 | |
| =========== | | | | | | | ======================================= | · |
| | 626,471 | | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 739,250 | 739,250 | 739,250 |

Fund: Interceptor Capital Expansion (07)

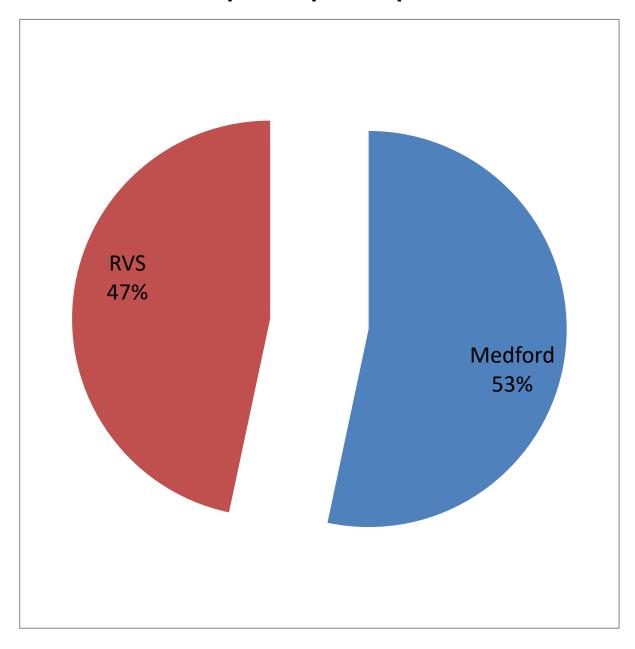
Goals and Objectives: The Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund is intended to pay for capital projects related to the Bear Creek Interceptor and the Dunn Pump Station. Rogue Valley Sewer Services is responsible for ensuring that these facilities have adequate capacity to serve both the City of Medford and RVSS in accordance with the Regional Sewer agreement between RVSS and the City of Medford.

This fund is used to account for costs associated with these capital improvements. This fund maintains a surplus to pay for anticipated future improvements.

Major Source of Revenue: Revenue for this fund comes from assessments charged to the City of Medford and RVSS. The assessment is based on the total number of equivalent residential units and the amount of flow contributed to each of the interceptors. The current assessment is \$1.05 per ERU for both the City of Medford and RVSS.

<u>Major Expenditures:</u> Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the capital improvements and debt service for previous capital improvement projects.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Interceptor Capital Expansion



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund (07) Resources & Requirements

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | | a/c # | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3,133,223 | 3,608,027 | 3,882,485 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 3,774,573 | 3,774,573 | 3,774,573 |
| 55,102 | 93,626 | 43,000 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 43,000 | 43,000 | 43,000 |
| 434,397 | 292,604 | 400,000 | 00 | 3410 | Assessed Fees - Medford | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| 489,499 | 386,230 | 443,000 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 443,000 | 443,000 | 443,000 |
| 344,457 | 374,725 | 350,000 | 00 | 3901 | Transfer from RVSS General Fund | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| 344,457 | 374,725 | 350,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| ====================================== | 4,368,982 | 4,675,485 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ======= 4,567,573 | ====== 4,567,573 | ======= 4,567,573 |
| ======================================= | | | | | | | | |

EXPENDITURES

| | | | | | Materials & Services | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------------|----|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7631 | System Rehabilitation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 7113 | Professional Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | Total Materials & Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | Capital Projects: | | | |
| 6,247 | 3,160 | 5,000 | 50 | J200 | SORM Bank Protection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,465 | 0 | 0 | 50 | J254 | Regional Rain Gauge | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17,317 | 0 | 0 | 50 | J271 | Ethernet Radio Modems Flo Monitor | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28,439 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 1001 | Ethernet Radio Modems Flo Monitor | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35,554 | 134,699 | 0 | 50 | 1002 | Dunn PS Solar Power | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 4,205 | 0 | 50 | 1003 | Dunn Build&Grnd Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1,989 | 250,000 | 50 | 1004 | Dunn PS Pump Replace | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 50 | 1005 | Flow Monitoring Sensor | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 90,022 | 144,053 | 355,000 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 2,350,000 | 2,350,000 | 2,350,000 |
| | | | | | Debt Service | | | |
| 269,102 | 268,022 | 268.023 | 10 | 9520 | Revenue Bond Series 2013 | 263,203 | 263.203 | 263,203 |
| 269,102 | 268,022 | 268,023 | - | | Total Debt Service | 263,203 | 263,203 | 263,203 |
| 359,124 | 412,075 | 623,023 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 2,613,203 | 2,613,203 | 2,613,203 |
| 0 | 0 | 350,000 | | | CONTINGENCY | 350,000 | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| 359,124 | 412,075 | ====== 973,023 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 2,963,203 | 2,963,203 | ======= 2,963,203 ========= |
| 3,608,025 | 3,956,907 | 3,702,462 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 1,604,370 | 1,604,370 | 1,604,370 |
| ====================================== | 4,368,982 | 4,675,485 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | ======= 4,567,573 ======== | 4,567,573 | ======= 4,567,573 ======== |
| | | | | | | | | |

Fund: White City Storm Drains (09)

Goals and Objectives: The White City Storm Drain Fund is a dedicated fund established in 1989 to maintain and improve the storm drainage system in the industrial portion of White City. Under an agreement with Jackson County, RVSS maintains all piped stormwater facilities in the area and any open ditches that are not accessible from a public road. Jackson County maintains open ditches that are accessible from a public road.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund and maintains a fund balance to cover costs of future improvements.

<u>Major Source of Revenue</u>: Revenue for this fund comes from fees charged to property owners within the White City Storm Drain Area. The fees are based on the size of the property and the amount of impervious surface on the property.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the storm drains and capital improvements to the storm drain infrastructure.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services White City Storm Drains Fund (09) Resources & Requirements

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget | Dent | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | а/с п | | | | |
| 655,991 | 704,716 | 702,926 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 669,813 | 669,813 | 669,813 |
| 76,375 | 77,561 | 70,000 | 00 | 3080 | White City Storm Drain Fees | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| 11,896 | 19,330 | 8,710 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 8,710 | 8,710 | 8,710 |
| 88,271 | 96,891 | 78,710 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 78,710 | 78,710 | 78,710 |
| 744,262 | 801,607 | 781,636 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ====================================== | 748,523 | 748,523 |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials & Services | | | |
| 11,188 | 13,765 | 0 | 30 | - | Professional Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 35 | | Professional Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 18,001 | 0 | 0 | 40 | - | Professional Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 35 | 7631 | Maintenance - System | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| 29,189 | 13,765 | 20,000 | | | Total Materials & Services | 24,000 | 24,000 | 24,000 |
| | | | | | Capital Projects: | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 50 | DXXX | Misc Culvert Replacement | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 50 | | Misc Storm Projects | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 50 | D002 | Ave F and 8th Storm & Sewer | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 0 | 74 | 200,000 | 50 | D003 | 11th Street Detention Basin Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | D006 | Ave F & Agate Storm Rehab | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 74 | 550,000 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 |
| 29,189 | 13,839 | 570,000 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 474,000 | 474,000 | 474,000 |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 7,584 | 3,877 | 50,000 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 2,773 | 635 | 20,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicles | 26,000 | 26,000 | 26,000 |
| 10,357 | 4,512 | 70,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 | | | Contingency | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 39,546 | 18,351 | 690,000 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 575,000 | 575,000 | ====== 575,000 |
| | 783,256 | 91,636 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 173,523 | | |
| 744,262 | 801,607 | 781,636 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | | 748,523 | 748,523 |

Fund: Stormwater Quality Management (10)

Goals and Objectives: The Stormwater Quality Management Fund is a dedicated fund established in 2004 to implement the requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Municipal Small Separate Storm Sewer permit (NPDES MS4).

Rogue Valley Sewer Services has acted as the lead agency for a joint permit covering the cities of Talent, Phoenix, Central Point, and portions of unincorporated Jackson County.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund and maintains a fund balance to cover costs of future improvements.

<u>Major Source of Revenue</u>: Revenue for this fund comes primarily from fees charged to residents within the permit area. A fee of \$1 per month for a single family residence or \$1 per 3,000 square feet of impervious surface for other uses is collected.

There is some additional revenue received from permit fees collected when RVSS issues erosion control permits under this program.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the management of the stormwater program and capital improvements designed to protect or improve stormwater quality.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Stormwater Quality Fund (10) Resources & Requirements

| | | Adopted | | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | Dent | -/- # | Catagory (Nama | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 1,008,777 | 1,139,095 | 972,667 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance Stormwater Fees | 1,093,288 | 1,093,288 | 1,093,288 |
| 35,261 | 39,377 | 46,000 | 00 | 3021 | Phoenix | 46,000 | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| 35,292 | 39,763 | 46,000 | 00 | 3022 | Talent | 46,000 | 46,000 | 46,000 |
| 303,902 | 307,312 | 290,000 | 00 | 3023 | Jackson County | 305,000 | 305,000 | 305,000 |
| 45,002 | 26,250 | 0 | 00 | 3024 | Central Point | 0 | 0 | (|
| 419,457 | 412,702 | 382,000 | | | | 397,000 | 397,000 | 397,000 |
| 8,500 | 46,250 | 17,000 | 00 | 3220 | Stormwater Maintenance Fees | 17,000 | 17,000 | 17,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 3231 | Plan Review and Inspection | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 24,750 | 36,750 | 13,500 | 00 | 3245 | Construction Site Erosion Control Permits (I | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| 674 | 3,910 | 3,000 | 00 | 3291 | Other Income | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 18,724 472,105 | 31,393 531,005 | 15,000 430,500 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 16,000 453,500 | 16,000 453,500 | 16,000 453,500 |
| 472,105 | | | | | = | | | |
| 1,480,882 | 1,670,100 | 1,403,167 | 1 | | TOTAL RESOURCES = | 1,546,788 | 1,546,788 | 1,546,788 |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,000 | 815 | 0 | 35 | 7113 | Professional Services | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 2,321 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 7114 | Intern Services | 0 | 0 | , (|
| 1,381 | 545 | 3,000 | 35 | 7211 | Supplies - Office | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 102 | 0 | 51 | 35 | 7533 | Physical Examinations | 51 | 51 | 5 |
| 3,586 | 1,864 | 5,000 | 35 | 7544 | Travel/Training | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 865 | 815 | 1,200 | 35 | 7588 | Memberships | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1,885 | 5,675 | 6,000 | 35 | 7590 | Permit Fee | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,00 |
| 3 | 102 | 1,000 | 35 | 7631 | System Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 815 | 0 | 40 | 7653 | Equipment (under \$3,000) | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 3,000 | 20 | 7654 | Equipment Computer (under \$3,000) | 4,400 | 4,400 | 4,400 |
| 1,277 | 824 | 1,500 | 35 | 7711 | Communications & Alarms | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 13,686 | 9,262 | 15,000 | 35 | 7810 | Public Education | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 1,370 | 1,531 | 1,000 | 35 | 7820 | Construction Site | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,000 | 35 | 7830 | Post Construction | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 5,943 | 1,091 | 10,000 | 35 | 7840 | Illicit Discharge | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 78 | 0 | 1,000 | 35 | 7995 | Miscellaneous | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 33,497 | 23,339 | 48,751 | | | Total Materials & Services | 74,451 | 74,451 | 74,451 |
| 6,750 | 11,306 | 0 | | | Wagner Crk Bridge Swale | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 209 | 50,000 | 50 | Q004 | Oak St, Outfall, Phoenix | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 16,869 | 50,000 | 50 | | Colver Road Park | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 3,347 | 0 | 50 | | Mosquito Lane WQ Facility | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 5,109 | 0 | 50 | | Rostell SWF | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 3,400 | | | Contech Filter Retofit | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 | 50 | | Northridge Terrace | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | | West Valley View | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 0 | 14,308 | 40,000 | 50 | | Privately Funded Projects | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 50 | | Stormwater Incentive Program | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 6100 | GPS Unit | 0 | 0 |) |
| 6,750 | 51,148 | 293,400 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 228,400 | 228,400 | 228,40 |
| 40,247 | 74,487 | 342,151 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES Transfers | 302,851 | 302,851 | 302,85 [.] |
| 273,611 | 309,493 | 300,000 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 315,000 | 315,000 | 315,000 |
| 9,429 | 11,472 | 13,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicles | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,00 |
| 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 10 | 9880 | General Fund - Billing Allocation | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| 500 | 775 | 1,500 | 10 | 9510 | Shady Cove Fund - SWQ Lab Rental | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| 301,540 | 339,740 | 332,500 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 347,500 | 347,500 | 347,50 |
| 0 | 0 | 100,000 | | | CONTINGENCY | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 341,787 | 414,227 | 774,651 | I. | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 750,351 | 750,351 | 750,35 ⁻ |
| 1,139,095 | 1,255,873 | 628,516 | L | | Ending Fund Balance | 796,437 | 796,437 | 796,437 |
| 1,480,882 | 1,670,100 | 1,403,167 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 1,546,788 | 1,546,788 | 1,546,788 |

Fund: Shady Cove Treatment (50)

Goals and Objectives: The Shady Cove Treatment Fund was initially established as the Shady Cove Operations and Maintenance Fund in 2011 when RVSS entered into a agreement with Shady Cove to manage both the collection system and the treatment plant. Beginning in FY2018 this fund will only track expenses related to the wastewater treatment plant, with collection system expenses being tracked in the newly created Fund 52. For FY20, Fund 52 will no longer be used to track collection system expenses.

In November 2018, the City of Shady Cove voters approved the annexation measure to join Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As of July 1, 2019, the City of Shady Cove will be annexed into Rogue Valley Sewer Services.

Major Source of Revenue: Before FY20, revenue for this fund came from an annual fee paid by the City of Shady Cove in quarterly installments. Hauled septage was also accepted at the treatment plant for a fee. Beginning FY20, revenue for this fund will come from monthly service rates from residents of Shady Cove.

<u>Major Expenditures:</u> Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the wastewater treatment plant and debt service.

Prior to FY20, Funds are transferred from Fund 50 to Fund 52 to cover the expenses associated with operating the collection system in Shady Cove. In November 2018, the City of Shady Cove voters approved the annexation measure to join Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As of July 1, 2019, the City of Shady Cove will be annexed into Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As such, Fund 52 is eliminated for FY 20 and forward.

Surplus funds generated from the hauled septage program may be transferred to Fund 55 to help finance capital improvements.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Shady Cove Treatment Fund (50) Resources & Requirements

| | | Adopted | | | - | Proposed | Approved | Adpoted |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 51,987 | 60,964 | 10,316 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 61,055 | 61,055 | 61,055 |
| 345,000 | 345,000 | 0 | 00 | 3050 | Shady Cove O&M Fees | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 775 | 1,500 | 00 | 3051 | Lab Rental Rate from Fund 10 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 42,429 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 3052 | Septage | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 564,942 | 00 | 3150 | SC Service Rates | 564,942 | 564,942 | 564,942 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 537 | 537 | 537 |
| 0 | 35,000 | 0 | 00 | 3401 | Interfund Loan from Fund 01 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 387,929 | 380,775 | 566,442 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 566,979 | 566,979 | 566,979 |
| 439,916 | 441,739 | 576,758 | : | | TOTAL RESOURCES | 628,034 | 628,034 | 628,034 |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,062 | 1,911 | 1,500 | 10 | 7211 | Supplies - Office | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 0 | 0 | 100 | | 7223 | Computer Supplies under \$3,000 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 21,240 | 22,895 | 20,000 | | 7225 | Chemicals | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 900 | 43 | 200 | | 7255 | Postage | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 1,209 | 2,156 | 1,500 | 10 | 7544 | Travel/Training | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 200 | 210 | 0 | 10 | 7588 | Memberships | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 0 | 2,635 | 2,635 | 10 | 7590 | Permit Fee Expense | 2,712 | 2,712 | 2,712 |
| 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,400 | 20 | 7622 | Computer Software Maintenance | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,400 |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | | 7626 | Computer Software | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 418 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 7637 | System Maintenance PS & Collection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26,686 | 25,370 | 30,000 | 60 | 7638 | System Maintenance Treatment Plant | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 626 | 2,070 | 750 | 60 | 7641 | Safety Program | 750 | 750 | 750 |
| 292 | 3,422 | 5,000 | 60 | 7651 | Vehicle/Equip Maintenance | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 0 | 710 | 470 | 60 | 7652 | Fuel - Generator | 470 | 470 | 470 |
| 11 | 455 | 3,000 | 60 | 7653 | Equipment (under \$3,000) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 365 | 31 | 5,000 | 20 | 7654 | Computer Equipment (under \$3,000) | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 542 | 1,943 | 1,141 | 60 | 7699 | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 0 | 0 | C |
| 1,562 | 743 | 649 | 60 | 7710 | Pump Station Alarms | 649 | 649 | 649 |
| 2,210 | 1,258 | 2,500 | 10 | 7711 | Communications & Alarms | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 0 | 582 | 800 | 20 | 7712 | Communications - IT Services | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 40,185 | 39,531 | 32,000 | 10 | 7756 | Utilities | 32,000 | 32,000 | 32,000 |
| 8,124 | 7,603 | 9,891 | 10 | 7849 | Insurance | 9,891 | 9,891 | 9,891 |
| 0 | 400 | 2,800 | 10 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | C |
| 106,802 | 115,138 | 121,836 | | | Total Materials & Services | 103,472 | 103,472 | 103,472 |
| 0 | 0 | 107 505 | 10 | 0500 | DEBT SERVICE | 104 044 | 104 044 | 404.044 |
| 0 | 0 | 127,505 127,505 | | 9520 | Shady Cove Sewer Bond #1 Total Debt Service | 124,044 124,044 | 124,044 124,044 | 124,044 124,044 |
| - | - | | | | | | , | - |
| 106,802 | 115,138 | 249,341 | : | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 227,516 | 227,516 | 227,516 |
| 474.000 | 050.000 | | | 0050 | Transfers | 0.47 500 | 0.47 500 | 0.47 500 |
| 174,833 | 250,000 | 250,000 | - | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 247,500 | 247,500 | 247,500 |
| 17,317 | 20,000 | 20,000 | | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicle | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 80,000 | 0 | 0 | | 9852 | Transfer to Fund 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | 9822 | Transfer to Fund 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 272,150 | 320,000 | 320,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 267,500 | 267,500 | 267,500 |
| 370 050 | 0 | 0 560 244 | | | | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| <u>378,952</u> 60,964 | <u>435,138</u> 6,601 | <u>569,341</u> 7,417 | : | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS Ending Fund Balance | 595,016 33,018 | 595,016 33,018 | <u>595,016</u> 33,018 |
| 439,916 | 441,739 | 576,758 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 628,034 | 628,034 | 628,034 |
| -13,310 | | 510,130 | : | | | 020,034 | 020,034 | 020,034 |

Fund: Shady Cove Collection System (52)

Goals and Objectives: The Shady Cove Collection System Fund was new for FY 2018 and was intended to allow the expenses of the treatment plant and collection system in Shady Cove to be tracked separately.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund, however expenses in the first few years of operation have exceeded revenue, and support from the General Fund was needed. This fund has been independent of the General Fund since 2017.

In November 2018, the City of Shady Cove voters approved the annexation measure to join Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As of July 1, 2019, the City of Shady Cove will be annexed into Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As such, this fund is eliminated for FY20 and forward.

Major Source of Revenue: Revenue for this fund came from an annual fee paid by the City of Shady Cove in quarterly installments. This revenue was entered into Fund 50 with a portion transferred to Fund 52.

Starting July 2019, Shady Cove is annexed into Rogue Valley Sewer Services. This fund will be eliminated and any remaining balance will be transferred into Fund 50.

<u>Major Expenditures</u>: Prior to FY20, expenditures from this fund consisted of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the wastewater collection system in Shady Cove.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Shady Cove Collection Fund (52) Resources & Requirements

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 9,909 | 0 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 00.000 | 05.000 | | ~~ | | T ((E)50 | | | |
| 80,000 80,000 | 85,000 85,000 | 0 0 | 00 | 3950 | Transfer from Fund 50 TOTAL REVENUES | 0 0 | 0 0 | 0 0 |
| 00,000 | 00,000 | Ū | | | | · | · · | · · |
| ====================================== | 94,909 | 0 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | 0 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0 |
| ======================================= | | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 6,316 | 1,784 | 0 | 40 | 7631 | System Maintenance PS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,084 | 10,061 | 0 | 40 | 7681 | Pump Station Maintenance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,097 | 2,026 | 0 | 40 | 7710 | Pump Station Alarms | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,522 | 7,307 | 0 | 40 | 7755 | Pump Station Power | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 798 | 0 | 10 | 7849 | Insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21,019 | 21,976 | 0 | | | Total Materials & Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | R011 | C2 Broken Pipe Mallory | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 1807 | Hudspeth Pressure Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21,019 | 21,976 | 0 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 38,419 | 51,312 | 0 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,653 | 18,955 | 0 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicle | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 49,072 | 70,267 | 0 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ======================================= | | | | | | ======================================= | | |
| 70,091 ==================================== | 92,243 | 0 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,909 | 2,666 | 0 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ====================================== | 94,909 | 0 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 0 | | 0 |
| ======================================= | | | | | | | | |

Fund: Treatment Capital (55)

<u>Goals and Objectives:</u> The Treatment Capital Fund is a dedicated fund initially established in 2011 to pay for capital improvements within the Shady Cove collection system and treatment plant.

In November 2018, the City of Shady Cove voters approved the annexation measure to join Rogue Valley Sewer Services. As of July1, 2019, the City of Shady Cove will be annexed into Rogue Valley Sewer Services.

With the annexation the purpose of this fund will be expanded to cover capital improvements to both the Shady Cove Treatment Plant and the White City Lagoons, as both are now treatment facilities owned and operation by RVSS.

Major Source of Revenue: Prior to FY20, the City of Shady Cove maked an annual payment of \$60,000 into this fund. In addition, surplus funds generated from the septic waste program are transferred from Fund 50 to Fund 55.

Beginning FY20, revenue for this fund will be from Shady Cove SDC fees and surplus funds generated from the septic waste program are transferred from Fund 50 to Fund 55. A portion of the Septage revenue received in fund 70 will be transferred to fund 55 for capital improvements to the system and treatment plant.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with making capital improvements to the Shady Cove treatment plant and the White City Lagoons.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Treatment Capital Fund (55) Resources & Requirements

| Adopte | Approved | Proposed | | | | Adopted | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Budge | Budget | Budget | | | - | Budget | Actual | Actual |
| FY2 | FY21 | FY21 | Category / Name | a/c # | Dept | FY20 | FY19 | FY18 |
| 767,949 | 767,949 | 767,949 | Beginning Fund Balance | 2900 | 00 | 21,090 | 19,417 | 3,696 |
| | 0 | 0 | Shady Cove Capital Fees | 3055 | 00 | 0 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 2,00 | 2,000 | 2,000 | SDC Fees - Shady Cove | 3132 | 00 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 3,61 | 3,616 | 3,616 | Interest | 3301 | 00 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,61 | 5,616 | 5,616 | TOTAL REVENUES | | | 10,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| | 0 | 0 | Transfer from Fund 50 | 3950 | 0 | 50,000 | 3,000 | 0 |
| 100,00 | 100,000 | 100,000 | Transfer from Fund 70 | | 0 | 200,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 873,56 | 873,565 | 873,565 | TOTAL RESOURCES | | | 281,090 | 82,417 | 63,696 |
| | | | EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| | | | Treatment Plant | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | Treatment Plant Roof | 2004 | 50 | 0 | 12,905 | 0 |
| 170,00 | 170,000 | 170,000 | Solids Handling Improvements | | 50 | 10,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 60,00 | 60,000 | 60,000 | Disk Filter Improvements | | 50 | 60,000 | 0 | 0 |
| 00,00 | 0 | 0 | Lab Equipment | | 50 | 5,000 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | RAS/WAS Pump Rebuilds | | 50 | 0,000 | 4,194 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | Shipping Container Power | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150,00 | 150,000 | 150,000 | FY 21 Misc Treatment Maintenance | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25,00 | 25,000 | 25,000 | Sodium Hypochlorite Conversion | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100,00 | 100,000 | 100,000 | Loader | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 |
| , | , | , | Lagoons | | | - | - | - |
| 50,00 | 50,000 | 50,000 | Material Staging Area | 5100 | 50 | 51,500 | 0 | 0 |
| , | , | | Collection System | | | - , | - | - |
| | 0 | 0 | Capital Outlay-Eone Pump | 5100 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 3,408 |
| | 0 | 0 | Control Upgrade PS #2 | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 3,073 |
| | 0 | 0 | Schoolhouse Ln Extansion | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 2,171 |
| | 0 | 0 | Flycaster Place | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 30,697 |
| | 0 | 0 | Privately Funded Projects | | 50 | 0 | 0 | 3,143 |
| | 0 | 0 | Flycaster Place | | 50 | 0 | 3,060 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | Flycaster Place Improvements | | 50 | 0 | 474 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | Hudspeth Pressure Sewer | | 50 | 0 | 680 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | 257 Hudspeth Sewer | | 50 | 0 | 18,505 | 0 |
| | 0 | 0 | Killinger Pressure Sewer | | 50 | 0 | 1,190 | 0 |
| 555,000 | 555,000 | 555,000 | Total Capital Outlay | 1004 | 00 | 126,500 | 41,008 | 42,492 |
| 555,00 | 555,000 | 555,000 | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | | 126,500 | 41,008 | 42,492 |
| 555,00 | | ====================================== | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | | | 126,500 | 41,008 | |
| 318,565 | ====== == 318,565 | ====================================== | Ending Fund Balance | | | 154,590 | 41,409 | ====== = 21,204 |
| ======= 873,56 | ====== == 873,565 | ====================================== | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | | | ====== 281,090 | ====== = 82,417 | ====== = 63,696 |

Fund: Gold Hill Treatment (60)

Goals and Objectives: The Gold Hill Treatment Fund was newly established in FY 2018 to track the expenses related to operating the wastewater treatment plant for the City of Gold Hill. RVSS currently operates this plant under an agreement for the operation and maintenance of the plant which expires in 2022.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund.

<u>Major Source of Revenue:</u> Revenue for this fund comes from an annual fee paid by the City of Gold Hill in monthly installments.

<u>Major Expenditures:</u> Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the wastewater treatment plant.

A portion of the annual fee is transferred to Fund 65 to cover expenses associated with the operation of the Gold Hill collection system.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Gold Hill Treatment Fund (60) Resources & Requirements

| | | Adopted | | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|--------------------|---|---------|------|-------|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | | | Budget | Budget | Budge |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY2 ² |
| 0 | 84,680 | 105,654 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 105,052 | 105,052 | 105,052 |
| 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 | 00 | | Gold Hill O&M Fees | 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | 00 | 3067 | Connection Permits | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 360,000 | 360,000 | 360,500 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 360,500 | 360,500 | 360,500 |
| 360,000 | 444,680 | 466,154 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | 465,552 | 465,552 | 465,552 |
| | = | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 1,105 | 1,980 | 10,000 | 10 | | Supplies - Office | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| 2,478 | 4,115 | 6,000 | 60 | - | Chemicals | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,00 |
| 2,308 | 2,170 | 8,600 | 60 | | Sludge Disposal | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,00 |
| 774 | 634 | 2,500 | 60 | | Laboratory Supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,50 |
| 5,610 | 7,042 | 12,000 | 60 | | Sampling and Testing | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,00 |
| 0 | 2,345 | 0 | 10 | | Permit Fee Expense | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,50 |
| 15,044 | 16,842 | 40,000 | 60 | | System Maintenance Treatment Plant | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,00 |
| 186 | 1,840 | 1,500 | 60 | | Safety Program | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,50 |
| 6,988 | 4,111 | 7,000 | 60 | | Vehicle/Equip Maintenance | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,00 |
| 5,212 | 3,475 | 4,000 | 60 | 7652 | | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,00 |
| 2,699 | 2,161 | 1,200 | 10 | | Communications & Alarms | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,00 |
| 19,388 | 19,968 | 15,000 | 10 | | Utilities | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,00 |
| 2,777 | 1,548 | 1,812 | 10 | 7849 | Insurance | 1,812 | 1,812 | 1,81 |
| 64,569 | 68,231 | 109,612 | | | Total Materials & Services | 80,312 | 80,312 | 80,31 |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 50 | G002 | Influent Pump Controls | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 50 | | Dechlorination System | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 50 | G004 | Clarifier Controls | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 50 | G005 | Soda Ash Dosing Tank | 0 | 0 | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | GXXX | Misc Repairs | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,00 |
| 0 | 0 | 70,000 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,00 |
| 64,569 | 68,231 | 179,612 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES Transfers | 130,312 | 130,312 | 130,31 |
| 148,447 | 155,347 | 170,000 | 10 | 9850 | General Fund - Labor | 123,750 | 123,750 | 123,75 |
| 2,304 | 3,238 | 30,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicle | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,00 |
| 60,000 | 26,000 | 20,000 | 10 | 9865 | Transfer to Fund 65 | 125,000 | 125,000 | 125,00 |
| 210,751 | 184,585 | 220,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 278,750 | 278,750 | 278,75 |
| | | - | | | Contingency | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 275,320 ======= | 252,816 ==================================== | 399,612 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 459,062 ==================================== | 459,062 ==================================== | 459,062 |
| 84,680 | 191,864 ==================================== | 66,542 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 6,490 ==================================== | 6,490 | 6,490 |
| 360,000 | 444,680 | 466,154 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | 465,552 | 465,552 | 465,552 |

Fund: Gold Hill Collection System (65)

Goals and Objectives: The Gold Hill Collection System Fund is newly established for FY 2018 to track the expenses related to operating the sewer collection system for the City of Gold Hill. RVSS is in an agreement for the operation and maintenance of the plant which expires in 2022.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund.

<u>Major Source of Revenue</u>: Revenue for this fund comes from an annual fee paid by the City of Gold Hill in monthly installments. This revenue is entered into Fund 60 and transferred to Fund 65

<u>Major Expenditures</u>: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the sewer collection system.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Gold Hill Collection Fund (65) Resources & Requirements

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budge FY21 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 0 | 15,437 | 28,438 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 103,563 | 103,563 | 103,563 |
| 60,000 60,000 | 26,000 26,000 | 20,000 20,000 | 00 | 3960 | Transfer from Fund 60 TOTAL REVENUES | 125,000 125,000 | 125,000 125,000 | 125,000 125,000 |
| ====== = 60,000 | 41,437 | 48,438 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ======== = 228,563 | ======= = 228,563 | ====== 228,563 |
| | | | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 2,150 | 0 | 5,000 | 40 | 7631 | System Maintenance | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7638 | System Maint Treatment | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7699 | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | (|
| 2,150 | 0 | 5,000 | | | Total Materials & Services | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 2010 | BluDutch Sewer | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | G008 | Riverside Sewer Replacement | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 | G009 | 5th Street Sewer Replacement | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 130,000 | 130,000 | 130,000 |
| 2,150 | 0 | 5,000 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 135,000 | 135,000 | 135,000 |
| | | | | | Transfers | | | |
| 33,765 | 31,089 | 25,000 | 10 | | General Fund - Labor | 27,000 | 27,000 | 27,000 |
| 8,648 | 9,560 | 17,000 | 10 | 9870 | General Fund - Vehicle | 17,100 | 17,100 | 17,100 |
| 42,413 | 40,649 | 42,000 | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 44,100 | 44,100 | 44,100 |
| 44,563 | 40,649 | 0 47,000 | | | Contingency TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 0 179,100 | 0 179,100 | (179,100 |
| ===== = 15,437 | | 1,438 | | | Ending Fund Balance | ======= = 49,463 | 49,463 = | 49,463 |
| ====== = 60,000 | | ======= 48,438 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | ======== = 228,563 | ====== = 228,563 | ======= 228,563 |

Fund: Lagoons (70)

Goals and Objectives: The Lagoons Fund is newly established for FY 2020 to track the expenses related to operating the Lagoons.

This fund is intended to be fully independent of the General Fund.

<u>Major Source of Revenue:</u> Revenue from this fund comes from hauled septage accepted for a fee.

Major Expenditures: Expenditures from this fund consist of costs associated with the operations and maintenance of the lagoons.

Surplus funds generated from the hauled septage will be transferred to Fund 55 to help finance capital improvements for both the Shady Cove Treatmnet Plant and the White City Lagoons.

Equipment and Labor costs incurred during the operation and maintenance of the infrastructure are reimbursed back into the General Fund 01.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Lagoons Fund (70) Resources & Requirements

| Adopted | ~ | qui | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|--------------------|----------|-------|---|---|--|--------------------|
| Budget | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY20 | Dept | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 0 | 00 | 2900 | Beginning Fund Balance | 48,443 | 48,443 | 48,443 |
| 300,000 | 00 | 3052 | Septage | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 0 | 00 | 3301 | Interest | 458 | 458 | 458 |
| 300,000 | | | TOTAL REVENUES | 300,458 | 300,458 | 300,458 |
| ======= 300,000 | | | TOTAL RESOURCES | ====================================== | ====================================== | 348,901 |
| ======= | | | | ======================================= | | , |
| | | | EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | | | Materials and Services: | | | |
| 0 | 10 | | Office Supplies | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| 5,000 | 60 | | Chemicals | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 5,000 | 40 | | Landfill | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,50 |
| 20,000 | 60 | | Lagoon Maintenance | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 0 | 40 | | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 20 | | Internet Service | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 1,000 0 | 10 40 | | Utilities Other Expenses | 1,000 0 | 1,000 0 | 1,000 |
| 31, 000 | 40 | 1995 | Other Expenses Total Materials & Services | 30,415 | 30,415 | 30,415 |
| 0 | 50 | Jxxx | | 0 | 0 | C |
| 0 | | | Total Capital Outlay | 0 | 0 | (|
| 31,000 | | | TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 30,415 | 30,415 | 30,415 |
| | | | Transfers | | | |
| 30,000 | 10 | | General Fund - Labor | 61,000 | 61,000 | 61,000 |
| 7,000 | 10 | | General Fund - Vehicle | 15,750 | 15,750 | 15,750 |
| 200,000 | 10 | 9855 | Transfer to Fund 55 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 237,000 ====== | | | TOTAL TRANSFERS | 176,750 ==================================== | 176,750 ================= | 176,750 ======= |
| 268,000 | | | TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS | 207,165 ==================================== | 207,165 | 207,16 |
| 32,000 | | | Ending Fund Balance | 141,736 | 141,736 | 141,736 |
| ======= 300,000 | | | TOTAL REQUIREMENTS | ======== = 348,901 | ======= == 348,901 | 348,901 348 |
| | | | | ======================================= | ======== = | |



Section IV. Budget Requirement Details by Department

| Department 10: Administration | 63 |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Department 20: Information Technology | |
| Department 30: Engineering | 72 |
| Department 35: Storm Water Quality | |
| Department 40: Maintenance | |
| Department 50: Construction | |
| Department 60: Treatment | |
| Featured Items | |
| | |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Department 10: Administration

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Administration Department provides professional administrative and accounting support in the planning and execution of general and financial policies and objectives. These are developed by the Rogue Valley Sewer Services Board of Directors for the sewer service needs of the region.

Funding:

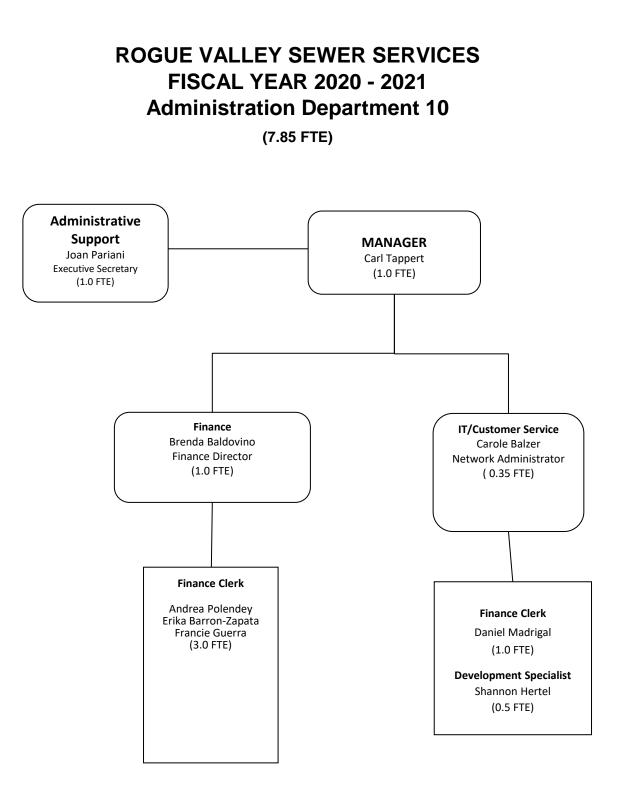
The Administration Department's general operational expenses are funded by revenue collected through service charges within RVSS General Fund 01.

Goals:

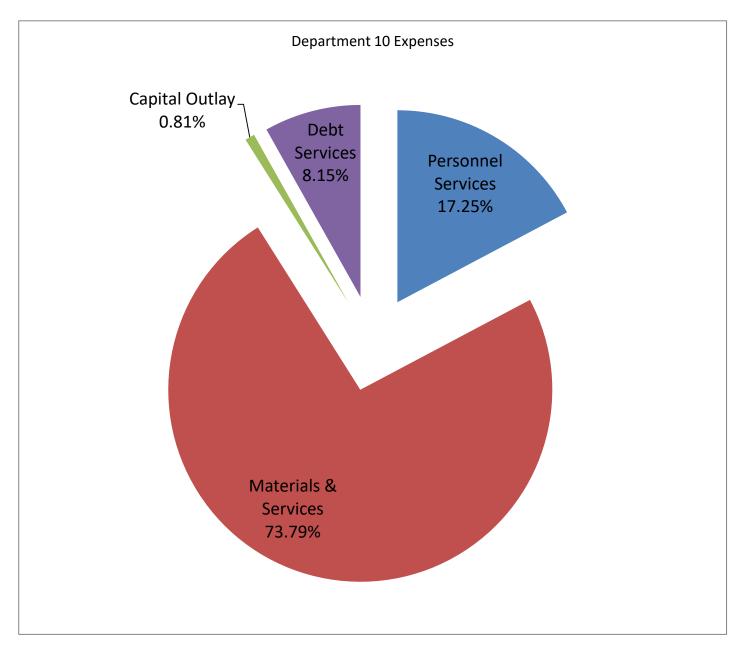
• Provide leadership to all departments of the District in management and administrative issues and public relations.

Performance Measures:

Meet weekly with Department Head staff to review services/programs and projects.



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 10: Administration



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Administration Dept 10 Requirements

| Actual Actual Budget FY18 FY19 FY20 a/c # Category / Name 590,487 590,331 643,896 5010 Salaries 1,367 274 611 5012 Overtime 0 0 15,285 5018 Part-time 0 0 5020 Performance Incentive Plan 150,421 169,214 194,149 5241 Medical & Dental Insurance | Budget FY21 665,441 0 20,000 240,015 76,215 36,461 | Budget FY21 | Budget FY21 665,441 0 0 |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---|
| 590,487 590,331 643,896 5010 Salaries 1,367 274 611 5012 Overtime 0 0 15,285 5018 Part-time 0 0 0 5020 Performance Incentive Plan | 665,441 0 20,000 240,015 76,215 | 665,441 0 0 20,000 | 665,441 0 |
| 1,367 274 611 5012 Overtime 0 0 15,285 5018 Part-time 0 0 0 5020 Performance Incentive Plan | 0 0 20,000 240,015 76,215 | 0 0 20,000 | 0 |
| 0 0 15,285 5018 Part-time 0 0 0 5020 Performance Incentive Plan | 0 20,000 240,015 76,215 | 0 20,000 | - |
| 0 0 0 5020 Performance Incentive Plan | 20,000 240,015 76,215 | 20,000 | 0 |
| | 240,015 76,215 | | |
| 150,421 169,214 194,149 5241 Medical & Dental Insurance | 76,215 | 240.015 | 20,000 |
| | | | 240,015 |
| 66,629 68,579 75,280 5275 Retirement Plan | 36,461 | 76,215 | 76,215 |
| 30,744 33,464 35,386 5111 Social Security | | 36,461 | 36,461 |
| 0 0 2,000 5122 Unemployment self Insurance | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 9,182 8,600 9,336 5123 Medicare | 9,545 | 9,545 | 9,545 |
| 6,463 (1,776) 9,000 5233 Worker's Compensation | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 176 169 175 5235 Worker's Assessment Expense | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| 1,038 0 0 5243 EAP Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 29,600 5,833 15,010 5245 HRA, Deductible Plan | 22,860 | 22,860 | 22,860 |
| 4,260 3,584 3,500 5250 LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| | 1,081,697 | 1,081,697 | 1,081,697 |
| 23,300 19,350 19,000 7111 Audit | 19,000 | 19,000 | 19,000 |
| 8,100 2,626 20,000 7112 Legal Services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 3,729 843 20,000 7113 Professional services | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 2,321 0 0 7114 Intern Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,476 6,373 10,000 7115 Newsletter | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 148,243 153,402 150,000 7121 Bank Charges | 160,000 | 160,000 | 160,000 |
| 2,080 1,897 4,000 7152 Publication Expense | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 650 1,339 1,000 7166 Recording fees | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 61,200 62,436 113,709 7177 Contractual services - Billing | 117,120 | 117,120 | 117,120 |
| 37,133 44,839 41,500 7211 Supplies, Office, Billing | 42,515 | 42,515 | 42,515 |
| 56,432 55,680 60,700 7255 Postage & Freight | 55,200 | 55,200 | 55,200 |
| 500 192 800 7311 Board Member Expenses | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 90 0 800 7533 Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 32,285 21,627 17,500 7544 Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 |
| 7,347 8,353 7,100 7588 Memberships & Subscriptions | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 |
| 0 5,340 2,995 7590 Permit Fee | 5,712 | 5,712 | 5,712 |
| 816 139 700 7641 Safety Program | 700 | 700 | 700 |
| 0 907 828 7642 Clothing | 900 | 900 | 900 |
| 635 613 3,000 7650 Equipment Maint Admin | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 0 6,000 7653 Equipment (under \$3,000) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 2,470 5,398 4,000 7699 Admin Building Maint | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 18,611 17,775 18,700 7711 Communication & Alarm | 20,500 | 20,500 | 20,500 |
| 75,742 70,315 63,000 7756 Utilities | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 68,926 69,159 79,223 7849 Property Insurance | 81,753 | 81,753 | 81,753 |
| 11,672 10,512 7,100 7995 Other Expenses | 4,300 | 4,300 | 4,300 |
| | 4,007,729 | 4,007,729 | 4,007,729 |
| | 4,628,129 | 4,628,129 | 4,628,129 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Administration Dept 10 Requirements (*continued*)

| • | • | Adopted | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 a | a/c # Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| | | 3,000 | 6100 O & M Desk Upgrade | | | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0,000 | 6100 O & M Desk Upgrade | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 6100 O & M Office Flooring | 0 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 7,700 | 2,852 | 0 | 6100 Office Desk | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9,284 | _, | 0 | 6100 Offices in Engineering | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 Paint Interior of Admin Building | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 Admin Building Tile Floor Removal Res | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 Board Room Upgrades | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 Front Office Cubicles | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 16,984 | 2,852 | 13,000 | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 51,000 | 51,000 | 51,000 |
| 44,334 | 0 | 0 | 9520 OEDD loan - Eagle Point (1997) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 395,738 | 126,128 | 394,219 | 9520 Revenue Bond Series 2013 | 387,063 | 387,063 | 387,063 |
| 0 | 0 | 127,505 | 9520 Shady Cove Sewer Bond #1 | 124,044 | 124,044 | 124,044 |
| 440,072 | 126,128 | 521,724 | TOTAL DEBT SERVICES | 511,107 | 511,107 | 511,107 |
| 5,142,203 | 5,085,775 | 6,138,508 | TOTAL ADMINISTRATION EXPENSE | 6,271,933 | 6,271,933 | 6,271,933 |
| | | | | | | |

Department 20: Information Technology

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Information Technology Department designs databases, provides geographic information system mapping and applications, and purchases, maintains, and provides support for network and computer related hardware and software.

Funding:

The Information Technology Department's expenses are funded by revenue collected through service charges within RVSS General Fund 01, Phase II Permit fees collected in RVSS Stormwater Quality Management Fund 10, and revenue collected within the Shady Cove O&M Fund 50.

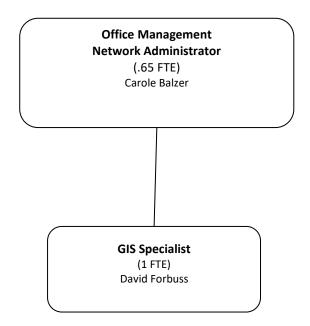
<u>Goals:</u>

- Configure and purchase hardware and software to meet the current and future needs of RVSS keeping in mind ease of use for employees, sustainability, and budget limits.
- Provide hardware and software support to maintain uninterrupted operation of RVSS.
- Increase efficiency through technology.

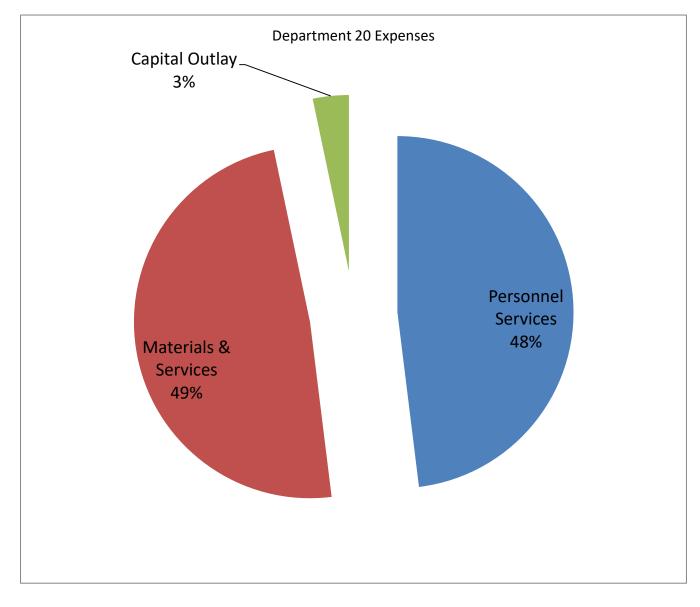
Performance Measures:

- The current and future needs of RVSS have been met with computer hardware and software.
- The uninterrupted operation of RVSS.
- The happiness of RVSS employees.

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 2020 - 2021 Information Technology Department 20 (1.65 FTE)



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 20: Information Technology



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Information Technology Dept 20 Requirements

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 123,892 | 128,525 | 132,521 | 5010 | Salaries | 142,130 | 142,130 | 142,130 |
| 0 | 21 | 21 | | Overtime | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45,223 | 46,052 | 49,282 | 5241 | | 60,925 | 60,925 | 60,925 |
| 13,457 | 10,965 | 11,397 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 12,075 | 12,075 | 12,075 |
| 9,376 | 7,756 | 8,216 | 5111 | Social Security | 8,705 | 8,705 | 8,705 |
| 2,193 | 1,814 | 1,922 | 5123 | Medicare | 2,036 | 2,036 | 2,036 |
| 1,202 | (358) | 2,000 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 50 | 38 | 30 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 8,000 | 1,667 | 3,090 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 4,740 | 4,740 | 4,740 |
| 974 | 854 | 750 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 204,367 | 197,334 | 209,229 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 231,701 | 231,701 | 231,701 |
| 20 617 | 21 122 | 20 100 | 7110 | Professional services | 20,100 | 20 100 | 20,100 |
| 28,617 | 21,122 | 20,100 | - | | 20,100 | 20,100 | |
| 1,551 | 816 | 2,600 | | Supplies, Computer | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| 0 | 1,037 | 8,000 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 11,710 | 11,710 | 11,710 |
| 340 72,871 | 505 73,513 | 2,100 | | Memberships & Subscriptions | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| 0 | 73,513 | 77,125 1,000 | | Computer Software Maintenance | 216,480 1,000 | 216,480 1,000 | 216,480 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 500 | | Clothing | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 25,163 | 28,827 | 19,500 | | Equipt Computer (under \$3,000) | 21,100 | 21,100 | 21,100 |
| 20,100 | 1,641 | 2,000 | | Communications & Alarms | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 7,398 | 4,510 | 5,700 | | Communications - Internet Services | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| 8 | 0 | 0,100 | | Other Expenses | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 135,948 | 131,971 | 138,625 | 1000 | TOTAL MATERIAL & SERVICES | 284,640 | 284,640 | 284,640 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | GIS System Storage | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 93,460 | 0 | 0 | | GIS Centric Licenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16,200 | 0 | 0 | | Remit Plus | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 86,460 | 0 | 6100 | ESRI Licenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30,500 | 44,000 | 0 | 6100 | Managed Cloud Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 89,460 | 6100 | GIS Server | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,928 | 6100 | Springbrook Software Upgrade | 15,928 | 15,928 | 15,928 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | GPS unit to work with Collector | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 40,208 | 6100 | Server | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140,160 | 130,460 | 145,596 | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 15,928 | 15,928 | 15,928 |
| 480,475 | 459,765 | 402 450 | | TOTAL INFORMATION TECH EXPENSES | 532,269 | 532,269 | 533 360 |
| 400,473 | 439,703 | 493,450 | | | 552,209 | 552,209 | 532,269 |

Department 30: Engineering

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Engineering Department oversees infrastructure development, capital planning, design and construction of sewer and stormwater capital projects, project management, mapping service, and inspection within the service boundary of RVSS.

Funding:

The Engineering Department's general operational expenses are funded by revenue collected through service charges within RVSS General Fund 01. Capital Improvements are funded by revenues collected from service charges and System Development Charges within General Fund 01, Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund 07, and White City Storm Drain Fund 09. Stormwater quality capital projects are funded by stormwater fees collected within the Storm Water Quality Fund 10.

<u>Goals:</u>

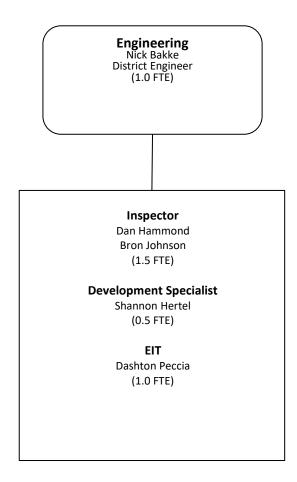
- Provide sewer infrastructure to ensure the health, safety and livability within and around the RVSS service boundary.
- Uphold State and Federal Standards for the operation and construction of all sewer facilities that are existing and/or installed within RVSS service boundary.
- Maintain and strengthen professional working relationships within the community RVSS serves and the agencies with whom RVSS coordinates.
- Maintain and manage a robust capital improvement plan to ensure long term viability of RVSS sewer system.
- Repair or replace between 1% and 2% of the existing concrete and asbestos cement pipe annually.

Performance Measures:

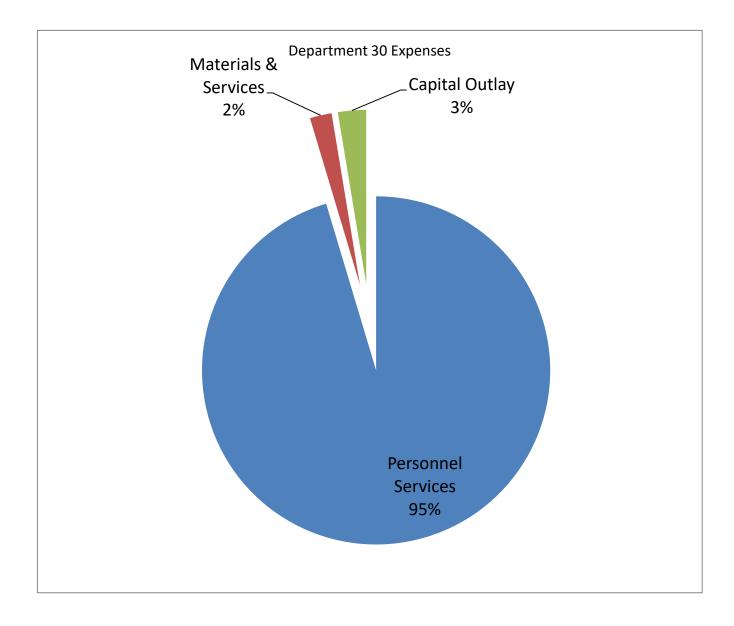
- **SSO**: Ensure sewer system has adequate capacity and structural stability to withstand a one in five year storm event without overflow.
- **Inspection**: Ensure service and mainline inspections are completed in accordance with the Oregon Plumbing Specialty Code and Rogue Valley Sewer Services Standards.

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 2020 - 2021 Engineering Department 30

(4.0 FTE)



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 30: Engineering



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Engineering Dept 30 Requirements

| Actual FY18 | Actual FY19 | Adopted Budget FY20 | a/c # | Category / Name | Proposed Budget FY21 | Approved Budget FY21 | Adopted Budget FY21 |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | - | | | |
| 455,968 | 512,615 | 331,280 | | Salaries | 356,208 | 356,208 | 356,208 |
| 5,489 | 4,510 | 8,152 | | Overtime | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 1,366 | 1,382 | 5,095 | | On Call | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 139,973 | 138,006 | 91,997 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 113,729 | 113,729 | 113,729 |
| 27,302 | 39,872 | 28,490 | | Retirement Plan | 30,312 | 30,312 | 30,312 |
| 26,571 | 30,932 | 20,539 | | Social Security | 21,853 | 21,853 | 21,853 |
| 6,214 | 7,489 | 4,804 | | Medicare | 5,111 | 5,111 | 5,111 |
| 3,733 | (1,054) | 5,200 | | Worker's Compensation | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| 186 | 158 | 160 | 5235 | • | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 27,000 | 7,233 | 7,500 | | HRA Deductible Plan | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| 3,123 | 3,362 | 2,600 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,600 |
| 696,925 | 744,505 | 505,817 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 547,293 | 547,293 | 547,293 |
| 0 | 13,765 | 0 | 7112 | Professional Services | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,708 | 155 | 3,500 | - | Supplies, Office, Billing | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 265 | 0 | 3,300 800 | | Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 5,108 | 5,295 | 10,000 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 150 | 3,293 | 3,500 | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 1,275 | 364 | 3,500 | | Memberships & Subscriptions Safety supplies | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| , | | 2,000 | | Clothing | - | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 329 | 1,316 521 | 2,000 | | 5 | 1,000 | , | , |
| 329 773 | 763 | 3,000 500 | | Equipt (under \$3,000) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| - | | | | Communication & Alarm | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | Coordinated LID Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 5 | 500 | 7995 | Other Expense | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| 9,608 | 22,494 | 25,300 | | TOTAL MATERIAL & SERVICES | 11,600 | 11,600 | 11,600 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 6100 | Hanging Files | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 14,820 | 0 | | Engineering Dept GPS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | Engineering Cubicles | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 0 | 14,820 | 10,000 | 0.00 | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 700 500 | 704 040 | E 44 4 4 7 | | | 570.000 | E70 000 | E70.000 |
| 706,533 | 781,819 | 541,117 | | TOTAL ENGINEERING EXPENSES | 573,893 | 573,893 | 573,893 |

Department 35: Storm Water Quality

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Stormwater Department oversees development and implementation of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Phase II Permit and the required Stormwater Management Program. In addition, the Stormwater Department, implements and enforces the terms of the Memorandum of Agreement and Intergovernmental Agreements between RVSS and the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) for the 1200-C and CN Construction General Permits.

RVSS had jurisdiction over stormwater quality infrastructure within the MS4 boundary, and all storm drainage infrastructure within the White City Industrial Storm Drainage Boundary.

Funding:

The Stormwater Department's operational and capital expenses are funded through a Stormwater Quality fee collected within the MS4 Boundary, and a White City Storm Drain fee collected within the White City Industrial Storm Drainage boundary.

Goals:

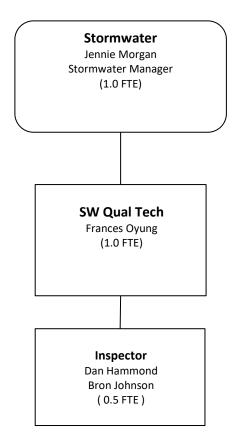
- Implement and enforce the MS4 Phase II permit requirements set by Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
- Implement and enforce the 1200 C, CN and CA Construction General permit requirements set by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality.
- Maintain and strengthen professional working relationships within the community RVSS serves and the agencies with whom RVSS coordinates.

Performance Measures:

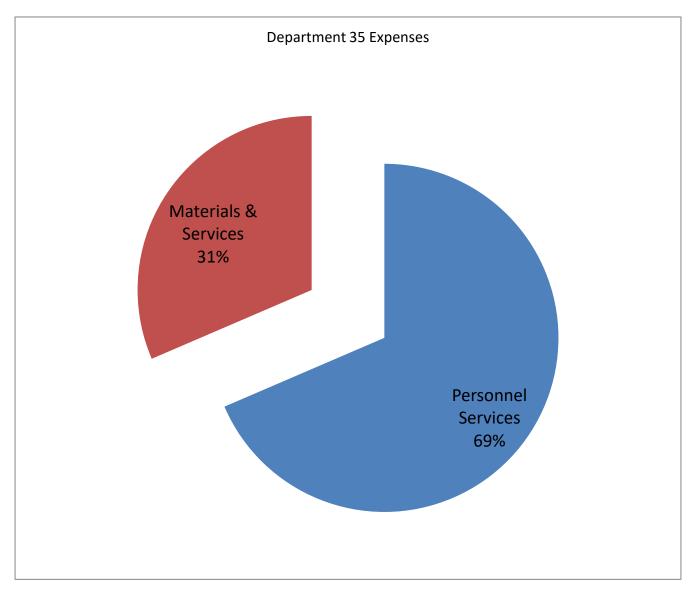
- **MS4 Phase II**: Ensure the annual reporting and proposed Phase II performance measures are met on an annual basis.
- **Construction General Permit**: Ensure annual reporting and performance measures are met on an annual basis.

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 2020 - 2021 Storm Water Quality Department 35

(2.50 FTE)



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 35: Storm Water Quality



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Storm Water Quality Dept 35 Requirements

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adotped Budget |
|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 152,717 | 5010 | Salaries | 165,711 | 165,711 | 165,711 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5012 | Overtime | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5015 | On Call | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 49,304 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 60,951 | 60,951 | 60,951 |
| 0 | 0 | 13,134 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 14,078 | 14,078 | 14,078 |
| 0 | 0 | 9,468 | 5111 | Social Security | 10,149 | 10,149 | 10,149 |
| 0 | 0 | 2,214 | 5123 | Medicare | 2,374 | 2,374 | 2,374 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| 0 | 0 | 4,000 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 230,837 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 260,403 | 260,403 | 260,403 |
| 30,189 | 0 | 10.000 | 7113 | Professional Services | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 2,321 | 0 | 0 | | Intern Services | 0 | 0 | 00,000 |
| 1,381 | 545 | 3,000 | | Supplies, Office, Billing | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 102 | 0 | 51 | | Physical Examinations | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 3,586 | 1,864 | 5,000 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 865 | 815 | 1,200 | | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| 1,885 | 5,675 | 6,000 | | Permit Fee | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 3 | 102 | 11,000 | | Maintenance - System | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 600 | | Clothing | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | Equipt (under \$3,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,277 | 824 | 1,500 | | Communication & Alarm | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| 13,686 | 9,262 | 15,000 | | Public Education | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 1,370 | 1,531 | 1,000 | | Construction Site | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 1,000 | | Post Construction | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 5.943 | 1,091 | 10,000 | | Illicit Discharge | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 0,010 | 0 | 0 | | Groundwater Hydrology Study | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 78 | 0 | 1,000 | | Other Expense | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 62,686 | 21,709 | 66,351 | 1000 | TOTAL MATERIAL & SERVICES | 119,551 | 119,551 | 119,551 |
| | · · · · · | · | | | · | | |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 62,686 | 21,709 | 297,188 | | TOTAL ENGINEERING EXPENSES | 379,954 | 379,954 | 379,954 |
| 62,686 | 21,709 | 297,188 | | TOTAL ENGINEERING EXPENSES | 379,954 | 379,954 | 379, |

Department 40: Maintenance

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Maintenance Department provides for the safety of RVSS customers through the inspection, cleaning, and minor repairs of all sewer main lines used within its boundaries. Cleaning is mainly accomplished through the use of specially designed trucks, which use both flush and vacuum operations.

Funding:

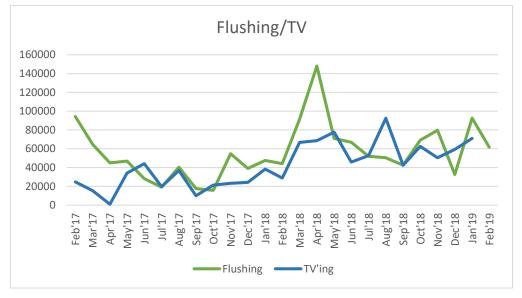
The Maintenance Department's general operational expenses are funded by revenue collected through service charges within RVSS General Fund 01. Repairs and maintenance are funded by revenues collected from service charges and System Development Charges within General Fund 01, Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund 07, and White City Storm Drain Fund 09.

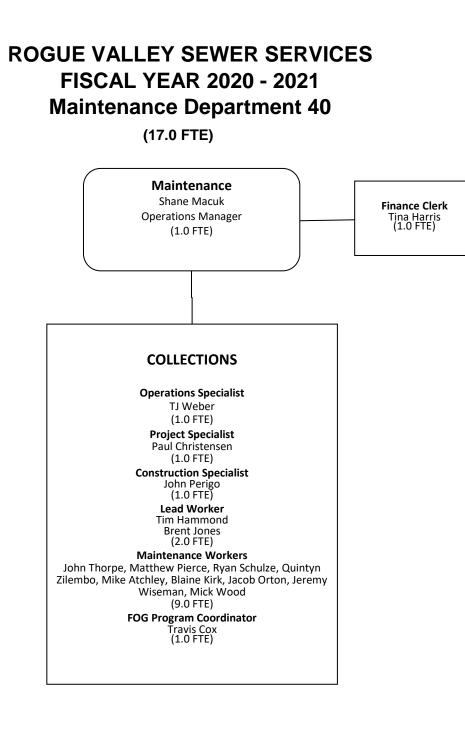
Goals:

 Maintain the sewer system to protect the health and safety of people within the RVSS boundary.

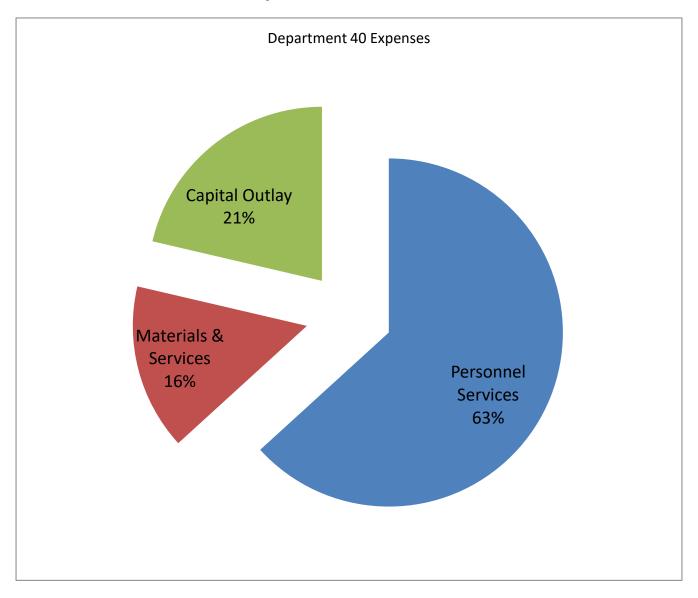
Performance Measures:

- **SSO**: Ensure sewer system is maintained and improved to ensure zero overflows each year.
- **Pipe Cleaning:** Complete main line pipe cleaning on the entire system at least once every 3 years.
- **Pipe Inspection:** Complete main line pipe television inspection on the entire system at least once every 5 years.
- Pump Stations: Complete pump stations capacity tests at least once per year.
- Treatment Plant: Comply with all discharge permit requirements.





Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 40: Maintenance



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Maintenance Dept 40 Requirements

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | a/c # | Category / Name | Budget FY21 | Budget FY21 | Budget FY21 |
| | | | a/C # | | F121 | F T Z T | F T 2 T |
| 897,531 | 990,804 | 981,014 | 5010 | Salaries | 1,033,963 | 1,033,963 | 1,033,963 |
| 29,681 | 27,664 | 33,627 | | Overtime | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 9,385 | 8,919 | 10,190 | 5015 | On Call | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 370,874 | 401,522 | 409,134 | | Medical & Dental Insurance | 505,801 | 505,801 | 505,801 |
| 78,375 | 77,559 | 84,367 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 87,955 | 87,955 | 87,955 |
| 71,319 | 63,515 | 60,823 | 5111 | Social Security | 63,410 | 63,410 | 63,410 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 5122 | Umemployment Self Insurance | 0 | 0 | C |
| 14,998 | 14,854 | 14,225 | | Medicare | 14,830 | 14,830 | 14,830 |
| 13,652 | 18,616 | 20,000 | | Worker's Compensation | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| 480 | 419 | 218 | | Worker's Assessment Expense | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| 47,200 | 14,733 | 25,000 | | HRA Deductible Plan | 41,000 | 41,000 | 41,000 |
| 7,618 | 7,569 | 9,100 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 1,541,113 | 1,626,174 | 1,647,698 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 1,812,359 | 1,812,359 | 1,812,359 |
| 1,879 | 1,856 | 1,900 | | Postage | 1,900 | 1,900 | 1,900 |
| 832 | 528 | 1,000 | | Occupancy Permits | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,000 | | Landfill | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| 3,255 | 2,322 | 2,500 | | Physical Examinations | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 23,994 | 16,194 | 22,000 | | Travel, Lodging, Meals, Training | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | Training/Certificaiton | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 1,550 | 1,138 | 1,600 | | Memberships & Subscriptions | 1,300 | 1,300 | 1,300 |
| 17,494 | 3,545 | 30,000 | | Flow monitoring | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 47,659 | 45,752 | 56,000 | | System Maintenance | 56,000 | 56,000 | 56,000 |
| 14,831 | 11,880 | 12,000 | | Safety supplies, clothing | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 9,888 | 7,834 | 12,000 | | Clothing | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 81,055 | 82,427 | 80,000 | 7651 | Equipment & Vehicle Maint O&M | 80,000 | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| 52,449 | 55,825 | 46,800 | | Vehicle Fuel | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 4,777 | 9,840 | 10,000 | 7653 | Equipment (under \$3,000) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 0 | 3,083 | 5,200 | 7662 | Vehicle Fuel (Propane & CNG) | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| 39,820 | 55,606 | 45,000 | | Pump Station Maint. | 45,000 | 45,000 | 45,000 |
| 0 | 4,052 | 4,100 | 7682 | FOG Maintenance | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 9,523 | 1,239 | 10,000 | 7691 | Step/Steg Maint. | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 36,024 | 25,531 | 32,500 | 7699 | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 32,500 | 32,500 | 32,500 |
| 11,784 | 9,803 | 9,000 | 7710 | Alarms - Pump Stations | 9,000 | 9,000 | 9,000 |
| 3,805 | 3,493 | 4,000 | 7711 | Communication & Alarms | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 90,636 | 98,341 | 70,000 | 7755 | Power - Pump Stations | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| 225 | 1,272 | 500 | 7756 | Utilities | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| 10,559 | 162 | 1,000 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 462,039 | 441,723 | 462,100 | | TOTAL MATERIAL & SERVICES | 445,800 | 445,800 | 445,800 |
| 458,867 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | New Flusher Truck #42 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 50,413 | 0 | 0 | | 2018 GMC Sierra Crew Cab #41 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 52,829 | 0 | 0 | | 2018 Sierra 2500 HD Crew Cab #40 | 0 | 0 | (|
| 7,419 | 0 | 0 | | Dual Axel Dump Trailer 2017 14LX | 0 | 0 | (|
| 930 | 0 | 0 | | Wheels for Mini Camera (Mighty TractorP | 0 | 0 | (|
| 8,915 | 0 | 0 | | Headsets for Flusher Crew | 0 | 0 | (|
| 10,404 | 0 | 0 | | 2018 Chevy Spark for Treatment | 0 | 0 | (|
| 10,404 | 59,160 | 0 | | Unit #44 Crane Truck | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | | | | - | - | |
| 0 | 151,992 | 0 | | Backhoe John Deere 710L | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 38,000 | 0 | | Propane Conversion for 4 trucks | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 30,530 | 35,000 | | 2019 Chevy Bolt EV | 0 | 0 | (|
| 0 | 2,790 | 0 | | Husqvarna Core Drill & Stand | 0 | 0 | C |
| 0 | 7,683 | 0 | 6100 | Office Desk | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Maintenance Dept 40 Requirements (*continued*)

| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | <i>t</i> | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 a | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 0 | | 375,000 | 6100 | | 375,000 | 375,000 | 375,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 46,000 | 6100 | 2020 GMC Sierra #47 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 6100 | (2) Propane Kits | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 6100 | Jumping Jack trench compactor | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 6100 | Hot Water Pressure Washer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 27,000 | 6100 | Flusher Nozzle Camera | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3,500 | 6100 | Warthog Flusher Nozzle | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | Truck Bumper Winches | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | Trailer Mounted Compressor Replacemer | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | Chevy Bolt | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | Unit #15 Replacement | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 6100 | Trail King TK50LP Backhoe trailer | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 589,777 | 290,155 | 515,000 | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 612,000 | 612,000 | 612,000 |
| 2,592,929 | 2,358,052 | 2,624,798 | | TOTAL MAINTENANCE EXPENSE | 2,870,159 | 2,870,159 | 2,870,159 |

Department 50: Construction

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Construction Department repairs, and constructs sewer/stormwater capital improvement projects and system maintenance projects within the service boundary of RVSS.

Funding:

The Construction Department's general operational expenses are funded through revenue collected based on service charges and collected within RVSS General Fund 01. Capital Improvements are funded from revenues collected from service charges and System Development Charges and stored within General Fund 01, Interceptor Capital Expansion Fund 07, White City Storm Drain Fund 09, Stormwater Quality Fund 10, Gold Hill Treatment Fund 60, Gold Hill Collections Fund 65, and Treatment Capital Fund 70.

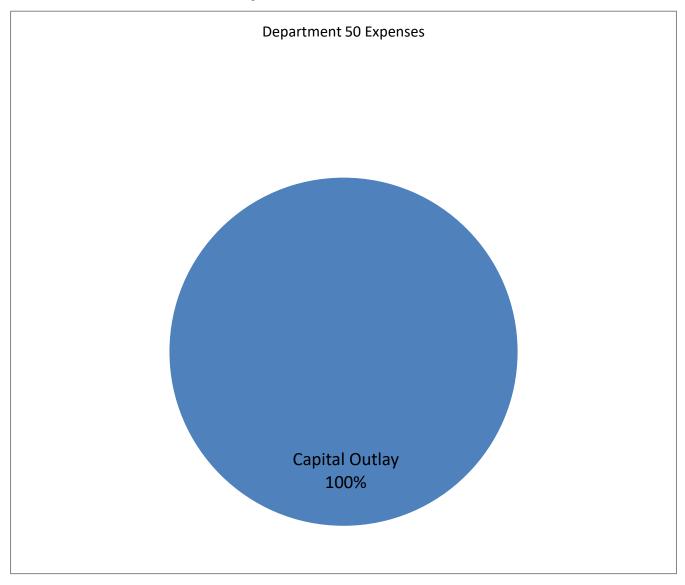
Goals:

- Provide quality and efficient construction of new sewer and stormwater infrastructure within RVSS service boundary.
- Repair and rehabilitate existing infrastructure in accordance with State and RVSS Standards.
- Uphold the safety of the public and staff through the application of measure set forth by OSHA and RVSS.

Performance Measures:

- **CIP**: Complete capital improvement project on time and within the allotted budget set forth at the beginning of each FY.
- Safety: Zero-on-the job injuries per year.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 50: Construction



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Construction Dept 50 Requirements

| - Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | Cotorer (Norre | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 a | a/C # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J063 - Lagoon Modifications | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 600X | J084 - Antelope Road Ph 1 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J087 - Old CP Pressure Main | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 146,428 | (12,041) | 0 | | J094 - Sara Lane Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 0 | 0 | | J098 - N First Street | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 600X | J124 - West Glenwood PS Rehab | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 185,000 | | J164 - Onyx Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J175 - PS #6 Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J176 - PS #5 Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J178 - PS #4 Abandonment | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (4,345) | 0 | | J181 - Garfield St | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J188 - 6th Street | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 0 | (582) | 0 | | J216 - Fern Valley | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (3,000) | 0 | 0 | | J222 - Tracey Ave Sewer Replace | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,082 | 25,983 | 0 | | J227 - Pioneer PS Controls | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,026 | 3,939 | 0 | | J232 - Lozier Lane St Improve | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4,020 0 | 66,062 | 0 | | J240 - Rostell St Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 204,374 | 00,002 | 0 | | J243 - N Central Valley Rd | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 204,374 | 0 | 406,000 | | J244 - South Platt Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | | J250 - PS #2 Control Upgrade, VFD's | 275,000 | 275,000 | 275,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 00,000 | | J251 - Schoolhouse Ln Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 618 | 0 | | J255 - Woodbury STEG | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J256 - Hwy 62 Improvements | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (137,232) | 245 | 0 | | J262 - Hwy 62 Bypass Ph 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 36,776 | 0 | 0 | | J266 - Miscellaneous CIPP Jobs | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,122 | 11,980 | 15,000 | | J268 - PS Telemetry | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 3,251 | 495 | 0 | | J270 - ODOT Hwy 62 Ph 2 | 0 | 0 | 10,000 |
| 43,909 | 2,173 | 0 | | J272 - OR99 Rapp Rd to N Mn | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 43,909 795 | 2,173 | 0 | | J273 - Twin Creeks Crossing | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 323,512 | 1,048,062 | 0 | | J274 - Wilson Way Sewer Ext | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | 0 | | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,829 0 | 77,080 9,729 | 410,160 | | J275 - Breckinridge Dr Realign J276 - Magnolia Ave Sewer Ext | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9,729 635 | | | | - | 0 | |
| 64,595 | | 0 | | J277 - Hartley Rd Grind Pump | 0 | - | 0 |
| 335,485 | 17,827 | 0 | | J278 - Misc CIPP Jobs FY18 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J279 - Cherry 8th Sewer Replacement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 10,279 | 175,000 | | J281 - West Gregory PS Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8,926 | 0 | 0 | | J282 - FY18 Service Lateral Reimb | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6,182 | 0 | 0 | | J287 - 2008 Misc Overlay Project | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115,953 | 1,597 | 0 | | J289 - E Pine St Imps | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 244,575 | 762 | 0 | | J290 - C Street Relocation | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,363 | 90 | 0 | | J291 - ODOT OR140 Exit 35 to Blackwell | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 0 | 4,883 | 250,000 | | J292 - N Church St Sewer Replace | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 24,163 | 0 | | J293 - FY19 Service Lateral Reimb | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J294 - Creel & Hwy 99 Press Connection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 225 | 0 | | J295 - Hermosa Sewer Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 9,204 | 212,000 | | J296 - Northridge Terr Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 338 | 18,565 | 30,000 | | J297 - Stevens Rd Improve | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 3,830 | 0 | | J298 - Daisey Ln Pressure Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 484,771 | 0 | | J299 - FY 19 CIPP Jobs | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 24,872 | 0 | | J301 - FTZ Smart Run Update | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 72,440 | 0 | | J302 - Misc System Repair | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | | J303 - Sowwell Dr Realignment | 81,000 | 81,000 | 81,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 600X | J304 - FY20 Misc System Repair | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Construction Dept 50 Requirements (continued)

| Requiren | nents | - | eu) | | Descende | A | A |
|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Actual | Actual | Adopted Budget | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| | 49,918 | 0 | 600X | J305 - HoltonCreek Homes Sewer | | | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 75,000 | 600X | J306 - FY20 Misc Grinder Pumps | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 90 | 0 | | J309 - ODOT OR99 Birch/Colmn | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 845 | 0 | 600X | J310 - EP Linn Rd Improvement | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | | J311 - Service Lateral Replace FY20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 600X | J312 - FY 20 Misc CIPP Jobs | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J314 - Scenic Fire Station Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J315 - Shasta Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J316 - Shady Cove Smoke Testing Rehat | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J317 - FY 21 Misc System Repairs | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J3XX - FY21 Misc Grinder Pumps | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | JXXX - FY 21 Misc CIPP Jobs | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | JXYZ - FY 21 Service Lateral Replace | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 407,666 | 0 | 0 | 600X | 1701 - Table Rock Rd Sewer Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 148,028 | (56,070) | 0 | 600X | B001 - Solar Power | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,294 | 2,388 | 0 | 600X | L001 - FOG Treatment Pilot Project | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19,362 | 293,198 | 0 | 600X | L003 - Lagoon Compost Project | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10,900 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R004 - Gold Hill Operations | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5,324 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R009 - GH CIP TV contract | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (631) | 0 | 0 | 600X | R010 - Hwy 99 & Arnos Break | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R013 - Harbor Sanitary District | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (340) | 0 | 600X | R014 - 34 N Front St | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | (462) | 0 | 600X | R015 - Brkn Pipe Palo Verde | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 935 | 0 | 600X | R016 - Talent SW Master Plan | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R017 - Applegate St Break | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R019 - Arborwood Pump Station | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | R020 - Sycamore Properties | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 52,548 | 76,654 | 40,000 | 600X | 9999- Privately Funded Projects | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 6,247 | 3,160 | 5,000 | 600X | J200 - SORM Bank Protection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,465 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J254 - Regional Rain Gauge | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17,317 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J271 - Manhole Lids | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28,439 | 0 | 0 | 600X | 1001 - Ethernet Radio Modems Flo Monitc | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35,554 | 134,699 | 0 | 600X | 1002 - Dunn PS Solar Project | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 4,205 | 0 | 600X | 1003 - Dunn Build& Grnd Rehab | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 1,989 | 250,000 | 600X | 1004 - Dunn PS Pump Replace | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 | 2,250,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 100,000 | 600X | 1005 - New Portable Flow Monitor | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 600X | DXXX - Misc Culvert Replacement | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 20,000 | 600X | DYYY - Misc Storm Projects | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 300,000 | 600X | D002 - Ave F and 8th Storm & Sewer | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 0 | 74 | 200,000 | 600X | D003 - 11th Street Detention Basin Rehal | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | D006 - Ave F & Agate Storm Rehab | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 6,750 | 11,306 | 0 | 600X | Q001 - Wagner Cr Bridge Swale | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 209 | 50,000 | 600X | Q004 - Oak St., Outfall , Phoenix | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 16,869 | 50,000 | 600X | Q005 - Colver Road Park | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 3,347 | 0 | 600X | Q006 - Mosquito Lane WQ Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 5,109 | 0 | 600X | Q007 - Rostell SWF | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 3,400 | | Q008 - Contech Filter Retrofit | 3,400 | 3,400 | 3,400 |
| 0 | 0 | 50,000 | | Q009 - Northridge Terrace | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | | | Q010 - West Valley View | 35,000 | 35,000 | 35,000 |
| 0 | 0 | | | QXXX - Stormwater Incentive Program | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 5,192 | 14,308 | 40,000 | | 9999 - Privately Funded Projects | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| 3,073 | 0 | 0 | | J250 - Control Upgrade PS #2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,171 | 0 | 0 | 600X | J251 - Schoolhouse Ln Extension | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Construction Dept 50 Requirements (continued)

| • | × × | Adopted | , | | Proposed | Approved | Adopted |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Actual | Actual | Budget | | | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 a | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| 0 | 12,905 | 0 | 600X | C004 - Treatment Plant Roof | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 600X | C007 - Solids Handling Improvements | 170,000 | 170,000 | 170,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 60,000 | 600X | C010 - Disk Filter Improvements | 60,000 | 60,000 | 60,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 5,000 | 600X | C011 - Lab Equipment | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 4,194 | 0 | 600X | C016 - RAS/WAS Pump Rebuilds | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | C019 - Shipping Container Power | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | C020 - FY21 Misc Treatment Maint | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | C021 - Sodium Hypochlorite Conv | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 51,500 | 600X | L005 - Material Staging Area | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 33,840 | 23,909 | 0 | 6100 | 9999 - Privately Funded Projects | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 30,000 | 600X | G002 - Influent Pump Controls | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 600X | G003 - Dechlorination System | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 10,000 | 600X | G004 - Clarifier Controls | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 15,000 | 600X | G005 - Soda Ash Dosing Tank | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | G007 - FY21 Misc Treatment Maintenanc | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | 2010 - BluDutch Sewer | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | G008 - Riverside Sewer Replacement | 55,000 | 55,000 | 55,000 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 600X | G009 - 5th Street Sewer Replacement | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 2,206,663 | 2,506,980 | 3,568,060 | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 5,484,400 | 5,484,400 | 5,484,400 |
| 2,206,663 | 2,506,980 | 3,568,060 | | TOTAL CONSTRUCTION EXPENSES | 5,484,400 | 5,484,400 | 5,484,400 |

Department 60: Treatment

Description:

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Treatment Department operates the Shady Cove Treatment Plant, Gold Hill Treatment Plant, and the White City Lagoons

Funding:

The Treatment Department's general operational expenses are funded from three different sources: The Shady Cove Treatment Plant is funded through service charges collected from the City of Shady Cove and transferred to RVSS. The Gold Hill Treatment Plant is funded by payments made by the City of Gold Hill in accordance with an intergovernmental agreements. White City Lagoon operations are funded through fees charged to septic waste haulers who disposed of their waste at the lagoons.

<u>Goals:</u>

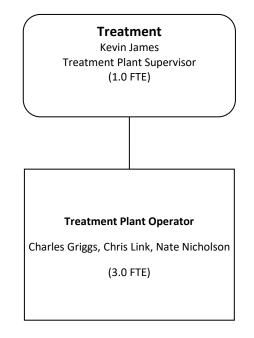
- Operate each facility in compliance with DEQ permit requirements.
- Perform routine preventative maintenance and repair of facilities to ensure consistent and reliable performance.
- Uphold the safety of the public and staff through the application of measure set forth by OSHA and RVSS.

Performance Measures:

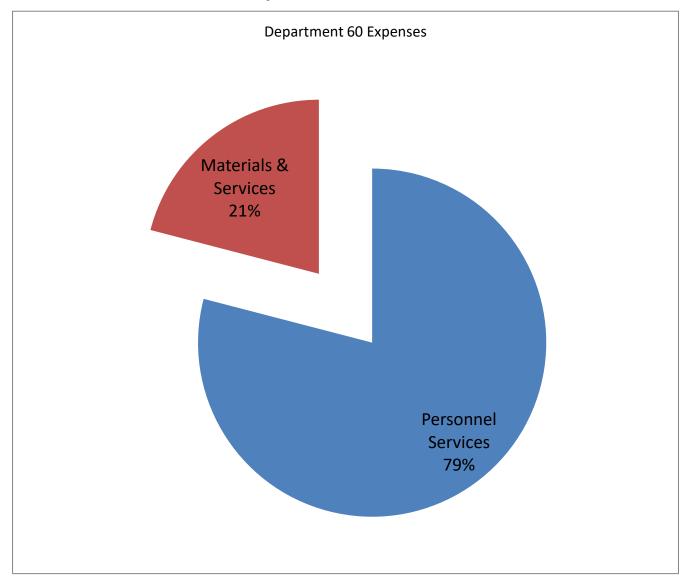
- **Permit Compliance**: Complete all monthly monitoring reports on time demonstrating compliance with permit requirements.
- Safety: Zero-on-the job injuries per year.

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES FISCAL YEAR 2020 - 2021 Treatment Department 60

(4.0 FTE)



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Department 60: Treatment



Rogue Valley Sewer Services Treatment Plant Dept 60 Requirements

| Actua | al Actual | Adopted Budget | | | Proposed Budget | Approved Budget | Adopted Budget |
|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| FY1 | | FY20 | a/c # | Category / Name | FY21 | FY21 | FY21 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 236,97 | 3 234,800 | 272,888 | 5010 | Salaries | 264,148 | 264,148 | 264,148 |
| 4,45 | 6 3,474 | 2,199 | 5012 | Overtime | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| 1 | 2 0 | 12 | 5015 | On Call | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,74 | 6 91,335 | 119,471 | 5241 | Medical & Dental Insurance | 147,697 | 147,697 | 147,697 |
| 1,74 | 2 19,747 | 23,468 | 5275 | Retirement Plan | 22,469 | 22,469 | 22,469 |
| 1,25 | 1 14,625 | 16,919 | 5111 | Social Security | 16,199 | 16,199 | 16,199 |
| | 0 0 | 0 | 5122 | Unemployment Self insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 3 3,420 | 3,957 | 5123 | Medicare | 3,788 | 3,788 | 3,788 |
| | 0 3,798 | 3,798 | 5233 | Worker's Compensation | 4,600 | 4,600 | 4,600 |
| | 4 79 | 490 | 5235 | Worker's Assessment Expense | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 6,80 | 0 3,333 | 6,800 | 5245 | HRA Deductible Plan | 10,800 | 10,800 | 10,800 |
| 1,78 | 2 1,701 | 920 | 5250 | LTD, Life Insurance, RHS | 1,600 | 1,600 | 1,600 |
| 256,05 | 9 376,312 | 450,922 | | TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES | 473,461 | 473,461 | 473,461 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 23,71 | 8 27,010 | 31,000 | 7225 | Chemicals | 29,000 | 29,000 | 29,000 |
| 2,30 | 8 2,170 | 8,600 | 7230 | Sludge Disposal | 4,000 | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| 77 | 4 634 | 2,500 | 7232 | Laboratory Supplies | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 5,61 | 0 7,042 | 12,000 | 7234 | Sampling and Testing | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 0 55 | 0 | 7533 | Physical Examinations | 800 | 800 | 800 |
| 41 | 8 0 | 0 | 7637 | System Maintenance PS & Collection | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 41,73 | 0 42,212 | 70,000 | 7638 | System Maintenance Treatment Plant | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| 81 | 2 3,910 | 2,250 | 7641 | Safety supplies, clothing | 2,250 | 2,250 | 2,250 |
| 1,28 | 7 845 | 845 | 7642 | Clothing | 831 | 831 | 831 |
| 7,28 | 0 7,533 | 12,000 | 7651 | Equipment & Vehicle Maint O&M | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| 5,21 | 2 4,185 | 4,470 | 7652 | Vehicle Fuel | 4,470 | 4,470 | 4,470 |
| 1 | 1 455 | 3,000 | 7653 | Equipment (under \$3,000) | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| | 0 0 | 0 | 7681 | Pump Station Maint. | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21,15 | 0 21,987 | 20,000 | 7685 | Lagoon Maint. | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| 54 | 2 1,943 | 1,141 | 7699 | Bldg & Grounds Maintenance | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 1,56 | 2 743 | 649 | 7710 | Alarms - Pump Stations | 649 | 649 | 649 |
| | 0 0 | 0 | 7755 | Power - Pump Stations | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 0 | 0 | 7995 | Other Expenses | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 112,41 | 4 120,724 | 168,455 | | TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES | 125,500 | 125,500 | 125,500 |
| | 0 4,968 | 0 | 6100 | Eone Pump | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0 4,968 | 0 | | TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 368,47 | 3 497,036 | 619,377 | | TOTAL TREATMENT EXPENSES | 598,961 | 598,961 | 598,961 |
| | | 010,011 | | | 000,001 | 000,001 | 000,001 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Featured Item: Wagner Creek Water Quality Swale



(Before Installation)

In 2018, the City of Talent installed a sidewalk along Rapp Rd and a pedestrian bridge across Wagner Creek. Rapp Road had no stormwater management facilities, so RVSS took the opportunity to partner with the city to install stormwater management facilities, as part of the overall project. RVSS designed the stormwater quality swale pictured here to treat runoff from the bridge, as well as runoff from future upgrades to Rapp Rd. The swale was planted and is maintained in partnership with Friends of Wagner Creek and The Freshwater Trust.



(One Year After Installation—Community Weeding the Swale)



Section V. Five-Year Cash Flow Projections

| General Fund Cash Flow Projections | 95 |
|--|----|
| Explanation for Each Capital Improvement Project for FY 2021 | |
| Capital Improvement Plan | |
| Major Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Schedule | |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Rogue Valley Sewer Services 5 Year Cash Flow Projections

The five year cash flow projections cover only the <u>General Fund</u>. It should be noted that these multi-year projections are rough estimates made for planning purposes only. The first page shows beginning fund balance and revenues, page two shows expenditures, and the last page shows transfers and ending fund balances.

Assumptions: 1) Growth rates for service charges and most other revenues were assumed to be 1.5%. 2) Inflation rate for labor was assumed at 5% and other expenditures at 2.0%. 3) Interest on investments is assumed to remain very low at 1.5%. 4) Treatment charges were increased 1.5% for growth).

Two reserves are shown on the cash flow projections. The first is a reserve for Interceptor System Development Charges collected over the amount necessary to be transferred to the Regional Construction Fund. The other reserves are for operating contingencies, which are calculated at one month of budgeted expenditures.

The rehabilitation projects are based on the **<u>Capital Improvement Plan (CIP)</u>** prepared by the Engineer, which will be approved by the Board of Directors on June 17, 2020.

A schedule listing our projected major equipment and vehicle replacements over the next five years follows the projected five year capital improvement plan in this Projection section of the budget document.

5 Year Cash Flow Projections -- continued Rogue Valley Sewer Services Five Year Cash Flow Projections

GENERAL FUND (01)

| | | FY21 Rate | % Growth | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| BEGINNING FUND BALANCE | | | _ | 2,568,273 | 2,684,188 | 2,221,885 | 1,782,710 | 94,137 | (1,005,735) | (342,964) |
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Charges | | | | 4.6% increase | 4.9% increase | 0.0% increase | 6.0% increase | 6.0% increase | 6.0% increase | 6.0% increase |
| All Areas | \$ | 21.50 | 1.0% | 8,962,931 | 9,674,274 | 9,700,000 | 10,384,820 | 11,117,988 | 11,902,918 | 12,743,264 |
| Shady Cove Collection | · | | 1.0% | - | 172,382 | 172,382 | 174,106 | 175,847 | 177,605 | 179,381 |
| System Development Charges | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection SDC - RVSS | \$ | 625.00 | 1.5% | 401,912 | 300,000 | 304,500 | 309,068 | 313,704 | 318,409 | 323,185 |
| Regional Interceptor SDC - RVSS | \$ | 500.00 | 1.5% | 229,373 | 150,000 | 152,250 | 154,534 | 156,852 | 159,205 | 161,593 |
| Trunk SDC (W.C. Trunk) - RVSS | \$ | 225.00 | 1.5% | 9,122 | 10,000 | 10,150 | 10,302 | 10,457 | 10,614 | 10,773 |
| Trunk SDC (W.C. Trunk, EP Tie-In) | \$ | 750.00 | 1.5% | 49,958 | 34,264 | 34,778 | 35,300 | 35,829 | 36,367 | 36,912 |
| Shady Cove Collection - SDC | \$ | 2,011.00 | 1.5% | - | 2,500 | 2,538 | 2,576 | 2,614 | 2,653 | 2,693 |
| | | | | 690,365 | 496,764 | 504,215 | 511,779 | 519,455 | 527,247 | 535,156 |
| Project Reimbursement Offsets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment Rental | | | 1.5% | 97,851 | 100,000 | 120,000 | 121,800 | 123,627 | 125,481 | 127,364 |
| Labor | | | 1.5% | 412,466 | 400,000 | 450,000 | 456,750 | 463,601 | 470,555 | 477,614 |
| | | | - | 510,317 | 500,000 | 570,000 | 578,550 | 587,228 | 596,037 | 604,977 |
| Other Revenue | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lagoon Tipping Fee | | | | 424,679 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Assessment / SDC Loan Payments | | | | 92,024 | 55,000 | 55,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| Interest on Investments | | | | 55,591 | 50,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 | 65,000 |
| Tap, Developer, Inspector, Permit Fee | es, F | OG Surcharge | | 75,056 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 | 64,000 |
| Lien Search Fees | | | | 62,355 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 |
| Contractual Services | | | | 43,250 | 30,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Late fees | | | | 43,959 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | 15,272 | 4,263 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | | | - | 812,186 | 313,263 | 315,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 | 310,000 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | | - | 10,975,799 | 11,156,683 | 11,261,597 | 11,959,255 | 12,710,519 | 13,513,807 | 14,372,778 |

5 Year Cash Flow Projections -- continued

Rogue Valley Sewer Services

Five Year Cash Flow Projections GENERAL FUND (01)

| | FY21 Rate | % Growth | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Operations | | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 5.0% | 3,822,597 | 4,048,133 | 4,406,914 | 4,627,260 | 4,858,623 | 5,101,554 | 5,356,632 |
| Treatment Charges - 1.5% growth | | 1.5% | 3,519,408 | 3,948,501 | 4,007,729 | 4,067,845 | 4,128,863 | 4,190,796 | 4,253,657 |
| Materials & Supplies | | 2.0% | 975,587 | 995,814 | 1,111,441 | 1,133,670 | 1,156,343 | 1,179,470 | 1,203,059 |
| Capital Outlay | | | 443,255 | 690,596 | 693,928 | 485,000 | 400,000 | 450,000 | 325,000 |
| Total Operations | | _ | 8,760,847 | 9,683,044 | 10,220,012 | 10,313,774 | 10,543,829 | 10,921,819 | 11,138,348 |
| Capital Construction Projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection System SDC | | | 1,976,799 | 2,292,746 | 1,821,000 | 3,743,274 | 3,736,878 | 2,458,733 | 2,581,987 |
| Compost | | | 293,198 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solar Power | | | 700 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 2,270,697 | 2,292,746 | 1,821,000 | 3,743,274 | 3,736,878 | 2,458,733 | 2,581,987 |
| Debt Service | | | | | | | | | |
| FF&C Obligation | | | 126,128 | 126,196 | 123,860 | 105,780 | 97,684 | 94,484 | 88,532 |
| Total Debt Service | | _ | 126,128 | 126,196 | 123,860 | 105,780 | 97,684 | 94,484 | 88,532 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | _ | 11,157,672 | 12,101,986 | 12,164,872 | 14,162,828 | 14,378,391 | 13,475,036 | 13,808,867 |
| REVENUES OVER EXPENDITU | RES | _ | (181,873) | (945,303) | (903,275) | (2,203,574) | (1,667,872) | 38,771 | 563,911 |

5 Year Cash Flow Projections -- continued **Rogue Valley Sewer Services** Five Year Cash Flow Projections **GENERAL FUND (01)**

| _ | FY21 Rate | % Growth | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TRANSFERS | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Transfers In</u> Transfers - Labor & Veh, Other Funds | | 5.0% | 858,091 | 1,033,000 | 1,014,100 | 1,065,000 | 1,118,000 | 1,174,000 | 1,233,000 |
| | | _ | 858,091 | 1,033,000 | 1,014,100 | 1,065,000 | 1,118,000 | 1,174,000 | 1,233,000 |
| <u>Transfers Out</u> Transfer to Regional Interceptor Maint F Transfer to Regional Interceptor Capita | | - | 185,578 374,725 560,303 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 | 200,000 350,000 550,000 |
| NET TRANSFERS IN (OUT) | | | 297,788 | 483,000 | 464,100 | 515,000 | 568,000 | 624,000 | 683,000 |
| ENDING FUND BALANCE | | _ | 2,684,188 | 2,221,885 | 1,782,710 | 94,137 | (1,005,735) | (342,964) | 903,947 |
| Less: Interceptor Improvement SDC R Less: Operating Reserve (1/12 Expend | | | 1,854,450 (929,434) | 1,855,413 (1,008,095) | 2,060,413 (1,013,334) | 2,270,413 (1,179,764) | 2,485,413 (1,197,720) | 2,705,413 (1,122,471) | 2,711,413 (1,150,279) |
| UNRESERVED ENDING FUND BALANCE | E | _ | 1,366,739 | 3,069,203 | 2,829,790 | 1,184,786 | 281,958 | 1,239,978 | 2,465,081 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Explanation for Each Capital Improvement Project for FY 2021

Collection System SDC, Fund 01

General comments on project funding: All capital projects in Fund 1 are funded through a combination of system development charges and sewer user rates. There are no plans for loans or other debt financing for projects in FY 2021.

Antelope Road Rehab Phase 1, J084: The existing pipeline was constructed during the Camp White era in the 1940's and consists of concrete pipe ranging in size from 24" to 18" in diameter. There is a total of 12,000 feet of pipe that will be replaced or lined. This item will cover costs for design and to secure funding though loans or other mechanism for the project.

Estimated Cost: \$20,000

Old Central Point Pressure Main, J087: The existing 12 inch concrete sewer which runs from Hamrick Road across private property to Gebhard Road and was originally used as a force main. The pipe has poor grade and is largely oversized making it a source of hydrogen sulfide production. This project will abandon large portions of the existing main.

Estimated Cost: \$50,000

W Glenwood PS Rehab, J124: This project will replace the existing pump station with a new EOne duplex grinder pump system.

Estimated Cost: \$50,000

6th Street Sewer Rehab (PX), J188: This project will replace approximately 184 feet of 8 inch sewer at the intersection of 6th Street and S Pacific Highway in Phoenix. The pipe is on the special cleaning list, has poor grade and is in very poor structural condition.

Estimated Cost: \$75,000

Shady Cove PS #2 Upgrade, J250: Currently an operator must enter a manhole to access the pump controls. This item will cover the costs associated with rehabilitating the pump station with new submersible pumps and installing Variable Frequency Drives abandoning the existing sub-surface PS Controls.

Estimated Cost: \$275,000

PS Telemetry, J268: This item will cover costs associated with improving our pump station communication system. Estimated Cost: \$15,000

ODOT OR140 Exit 35 to Blackwell Road, J291: A new force main will be constructed via add work agreement with ODOT in conjunction with the realignment of Blackwell Road. The force main is planned in anticipation of a new pump station connecting the City of Gold Hill to the RVSS collection system and Regional Treatment Plant. This section of force main will be from existing RVSS facilities on Blackwell Road north 2,100 feet to the intersection of Blackwell Road and Kirtland Road.

Estimated Cost: \$300,000

Sowell Drive Realignment, J303: This project will realign approximately 300 feet of existing 8 inch sewer at the intersection of Sowell Drive and Kinworthy Drive in Shady Cove. The existing main is currently running across the corner property near the residence.

Estimated Cost: \$81,000

FY 2020 CIPP Projects, J312: Rogue Valley Sewer Services plans a Cured In Place Pipe (CIPP) lining package every year. This item will cover carry over costs associated with the FY 2020 CIPP package. Estimated Cost: \$400,000

Shady Cove Smoke Testing Rehab, J316: This item will cover costs associated with repairing deficiencies and disconnecting cross connections identified with smoke testing performed by RVSS in 2020.

Estimated Cost: \$10,000

FY 2021 Misc. System Repairs, J317: This item will cover costs associated with misc. repairs to the sewer system.

Estimated Cost: \$300,000

Explanation for Each Capital Improvement Project for FY 2021, continued

Service Lateral Replacement, JXYZ: Rogue Valley Sewer Services will reimburse property owners within our service district for one third of the replacement cost to rebuild their existing service line from the house to the mainline.

Estimated Cost: \$30,000

Misc. Grinder Pumps, JXYY: This item will cover costs associated with replacing existing STEP/STEG systems with EOne Grinder Pumps.

Estimated Cost: \$75,000

Miscellaneous CIPP Jobs, JXXX: This item will be used to cover costs associated with the rehabilitation of sewer pipe using Cured-in-Place (CIPP) lining technology.

Estimated Cost: \$ 100,000

Privately Funded Projects, JXY: This item will cover costs for private projects identified during the course of FY 2020.

Estimated Cost: \$40,000

Regional Interceptor SDC, Fund 07

General comments on project funding: All capital projects in Fund 7 are funded through the Interceptor Capital Expansion Fee. The fee is set at \$1.05 per ERU per month for all users served by the regional interceptor system. Approximately 45% of the funding comes from the City of Medford. There are no plans for any loans or other debt financing during FY 2021.

Dunn Pump Replacement, 1004: This project will upgrade the existing Dunn Pump Station pumps and motors with new four new Flygt pumps and controls. Costs allocated for fiscal year 2021 include construction and engineering construction support.

Estimated Cost: \$2,250,000

Flow monitoring equipment, 1005: This item will upgrade our existing flow monitoring loggers, batteries, software and communications system with new Hach equipment. Our existing loggers and software are over 15 years old and no longer supported by Hach. Existing flow monitoring sensors can still be utilized as they are compatible with the new equipment.

Estimated Cost: \$100,000

White City Industrial Storm Drainage, Fund 09

General comments on project funding: All capital projects in Fund 9 are funded through the White City Industrial Storm Drainage Fee. This fee is based on the total area and total impervious area of each property within the service area. There are no plans for any loans or other debt financing during FY 2021.

Avenue F & 8th Street Storm Sewer, D002: This project will install new storm sewer and upsize existing culverts as required to mitigate capacity issues near Avenue F and 8th Street in White City.

Estimated Cost: \$300,000

Avenue F & Agate Storm Rehab, D006: This project will provide a drainage study and abandon an existing 24 inch storm line under multiple railroad lines from the intersection of Avenue F and 13th to Agate Road. Flows will be rerouted to the existing 36 inch pipe along 13th.

Estimated Cost: \$100,000

Miscellaneous Culvert Replacement, DXXX: Install or replace culverts in White City Industrial Storm Drain Area as identified during the course of yearly maintenance.

Estimated Cost: \$30,000

Miscellaneous Storm Projects, DYYY: This item will cover costs for storm sewer projects identified during the course of FY 2021.

Estimated Cost: \$20,000

Storm Water Quality, Fund 10

General comments on project funding: All capital projects in Fund 10 are funded through the Stormwater Quality Fee. This fee is imposed on all properties within the Phase 2 MS4 boundary and is set at \$1 per equivalent residential unit per month. There are no plans for any loans or other debt financing during FY 2021.

Oak St. Outfall, Phoenix, Q004: The Oak St. Outfall discharges untreated stormwater into a riparian area in Blue Heron Park in Phoenix. This project would install stormwater treatment at the outfall and would include removal and replacement of invasive blackberries in the immediate vicinity of the outfall.

Estimated Cost: \$50,000

Contech Filter Retrofit, Q008: Existing Contech stormwater filter cartridges will be retrofit with new installation and removal hardware. This retrofit will drastically improve maintenance efficiency.

Estimated Cost: \$3,400

West Valley View, Q010: The City of Talent is installing Green Stormwater Infrastructure as part of a project to make West Valley View more bike friendly. The Green Stormwater Infrastructure will be used to separate vehicles from bikers.

Estimated Cost: \$35,000

Stormwater Incentive Program, QXXX: RVSS will provide support in the form of a reimbursement of actual costs for certain private projects that exceed minimum stormwater quality requirements and for public prrojects that incorporate stormwater quality measures into municipal capital improvements.

Estimated Cost: \$100,000

Privately Funded Projects, 9999: This item will cover costs for private projects identified during the course of FY2021.

Estimated Cost: \$40,000

Treatment Capital Fund, Fund 55

General comments on project funding: Capital projects in Fund 55 are funded through a combination of sewer user rates, SDC's and funds received through hauled FOG & septage receiving at the White City Lagoons. There are no plans for loans or other debt financing for projects in FY 2021.

Solids Handling , C007: Existing solids handling facilities at the Shady Cove Treatment Plant are outdated and inefficient. This item will cover costs for the purchase and installation of new solids handling facilities at the Shady Cove Treatment Plant.

Estimated Cost: \$170,000

Disk Filter Improvements, C010: This item will cover costs associated with replacing the existing disk filter at the Shady Cove Treatment Plant which is past it's usable life.

Estimated Cost: \$60,000

FY 2021 Misc SC Treatment Maintenance, C020: This item will cover costs associated with replacing, repairing, and upgrading minor equipment at the Shady Cove Treatment Plant.

Estimated Cost: \$150,000

Sodium Hypochlorite Conversion, C021: This item will cover cost associated with converting the existing chlorine disinfection system to Sodium Hypochlorite Disinfection.

Estimated Cost: \$25,000

WC Lagoons Material Staging Area, L005: This item will cover costs associated with the earthwork, and construction of a material staging area at the White City Lagoons.

Estimated Cost: \$50,000

Gold Hill Capital Funds, Fund 60 and 65

General comments on project funding: All capital projects in Gold Hill are funded exclusively through money received from the City of Gold Hill under the terms of an intergovernmental agreement. The City is required to maintain a reserve fund of \$100,000 to cover any emergency capital expenses.

Gold Hill Treatment Capital, Fund 60

FY 2021 Misc GH Treatment Maintenance, G007: This item will cover costs associated with replacing, repairing, and upgrading minor equipment at the Gold Hill Treatment plant.

Estimated Cost: \$50,000

Gold Hill Collections Capital, Fund 65

5th & Hays Sewer, G002: This project will replace a 370 foot section of 8 inch sewer Along 5th Street downstream of Hanby Middle School. The pipe is in very poor structural condition with one substantial hole in the pipe near the downstream manhole.

Estimated Cost: \$75,000

Riverside Avenue Sewer, G008: This project will replace a 250 foot section of 8 inch sewer along Riverside Avenue. The pipe has had multiple sewer backups and requires replacement.

Estimated Cost: \$55,000

This "Plan" represents best projections

Conditions may warrant changes to plan

| | Proj # | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|----------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Collection System SDC | | | | | | | | |
| RVSS | | | | | | | | |
| Antelope Road Rehab | J084 | | | 20,000 | 2,083,175 | 2,083,175 | | |
| Old CP Pressure Main | J087 | | | 50,000 | | | | |
| Sara Lane Extension | J094 | (12,041) | | | | | | |
| Pony Farm PS Rehab | J123 | | | | | 159,135 | | |
| West Glenwood PS Rehab | J124 | | 360 | 50,000 | | | | |
| Conestoga Drive | J142 | | | | | | 34,627 | |
| The Meadows | J163 | | | | | | | 219,021 |
| Onyx Rehab | J164 | | 225,000 | | | | | |
| SC Interceptor Manholes Rehab | J174 | | | | | 79,568 | | |
| PS #6 Rehab | J175 | | | | 30,900 | | | |
| PS #5 Rehab | J176 | | | | 30,900 | | | |
| PS #3 Valve Vault Install | J177 | | | | 20,600 | | | |
| PS #4 Abandonment | J178 | | | | 271,920 | | | |
| Garfield St | J181 | (4,345) | | | | | | |
| 6th Street | J188 | | | 75,000 | | | | |
| Rodale Rehab | J198 | | | , | | | 449,113 | |
| Fern Valley | J216 | (582) | | | | | -, - | |
| Downtown CP Sewer Rehab | J225 | (001) | | | | | | 350,595 |
| Pioneer PS Controls | J227 | 25,983 | | | | | | 000,000 |
| Hopkins-Bursell to Freeman Rehab | J228 | 20,000 | | | | | 409,773 | |
| Lozier Lane St Improvement | J232 | 3,939 | | | | | 100,770 | |
| Rosetell St Extension | J240 | 66,062 | 145 | | | | | |
| Colver Road Improvements | J242 | 00,002 | 110 | | | | 628,365 | |
| N Central Valley Rd | J243 | | 945 | | | | 020,000 | |
| South Platt Rehab | J244 | | 275,000 | | | | | |
| PS #2 Control Upgrade, VFD's | J250 | | | 275,000 | | | | |
| Schoolhouse Ln Extension | J251 | | 240 | | | | | |
| Woodbury STEG | J255 | 618 | | | | | | |
| Hwy 62 Improvements | J256 | | 645 | | | | | |
| Hwy 62 Bypass - Phase 2 | J262 | 245 | | | | | | |
| Misc CIPP Jobs | J266 | | 313 | | | | | |
| PS Telemetry | J268 | 11,980 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | | | |
| ODOT Hwy 62 Ph 2 | J270 | 495 | | | | | | |
| OR 99 Rapp Rd to N Mn | J272 | 2,173 | | | | | | |
| Hwy 99 Twin Creeks Crossing | J273 | | 70 | | | | | |
| Wilson Way Sewer Extension | J274 | 1,048,062 | | | | | | |
| Breckinridge Dr | J275 | 77,080 | | | | | | |

This "Plan" represents best projections

Conditions may warrant changes to plan

| | Proj # | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Collection System SDC | | | | | | | | |
| RVSS | | | | | | | | |
| Magnolia Ave 8" Gravity | J276 | 9,729 | 400,595 | | | | | |
| Hartley Road Grinder Pumps | J277 | 635 | | | | | | |
| Misc CIPP Jobs FY18 | J278 | 17,827 | | | | | | |
| Cherry 8th Sewer Replacement | J279 | | | | 76,899 | | | |
| Donna Way & Rachel Dr Sewer Replace | J280 | | | | | | | 787,856 |
| West Gregory PS Rehab | J281 | 10,279 | 195,000 | | | | | |
| CP E Pine Street Imps | J289 | 1,597 | | | | | | |
| C Street and 9th Extension | J290 | 762 | 17 | | | | | |
| ODOT OR140 Exit 35 to Blackwell | J291 | 90 | | 300,000 | | | | |
| N Church Street Sewer Replacement | J292 | 4,883 | 125,000 | | | | | |
| FY 19 Service Lateral Reimbursement | J293 | 24,163 | | | | | | |
| Creel & Hwy 99 Press Connection | J294 | | | | | | 21,855 | |
| Hermosa Street Rehab | J295 | 225 | | | 200,000 | 500,000 | | |
| Northridge Terrace Sewer Realignment | J296 | 9,204 | 308,093 | | | | | |
| Stevens Road Improvements | J297 | 18,565 | 780 | | | | | |
| Daisey Ln Pressure Sewer | J298 | 3,830 | | | | | | |
| FY 19 CIPP Jobs | J299 | 484,771 | | | | | | |
| FTZ Smart Run Update | J301 | 24,872 | | | | | | |
| FY 19 Misc System Repairs | J302 | 72,440 | 5,151 | | | | | |
| Sowwell Dr Realignment | J303 | | | 81,000 | | | | |
| FY 20 Misc System Repairs | J304 | | 250,000 | | | | | |
| Holton Creek Homes Sewer | J305 | 49,918 | | | | | | |
| Gibson & 1st Street Rehab | J308 | | | | | | | 309,515 |
| ODOT OR99 Birch/Colmn | J309 | 90 | | | | | | |
| EP Linn Rd Improvement | J310 | 845 | 428 | | | | | |
| FY20 Service Lateral Replacement | J311 | | 20,000 | | | | | |
| FY20 Misc CIPP Jobs | J312 | | 400,000 | 400,000 | | | | |
| Scenic Fire Station Sewer | J314 | | 10,000 | | | | | |
| Shasta Sewer | J315 | | 25,000 | | | | | |
| Shady Cove Smoke Testing Rehab | J316 | | | 10,000 | | | | |
| FY21 Misc System Repairs | J317 | | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Avenue F Sewer Extension | J318 | | | | 98,880 | | | |
| FY21 Misc Grinder Pumps | J 3XX | | | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 | 75,000 |

This "Plan" represents best projections Conditions may warrant changes to plan

| | Proj # | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|---|--------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Collection System SDC | | | | | | | | |
| RVSS | | | | | | | | |
| FY21 Misc CIPP Jobs | J3XX | | | 100,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 |
| FY21 Service Lateral Replacement | JXYZ | | | 30,000 | | | | |
| Solar Power | B001 | (56,070) | | | | | | |
| FOG Treatment Pilot Project | L001 | 2,388 | | | | | | |
| Lagoon Compost Project | L003 | 293,198 | | | | | | |
| Hwy 99 & Arnos Break | R010 | | | | | | | |
| Harbor Sanitary District | R013 | | (1,616) | | | | | |
| 34 N Front St | R014 | (340) | | | | | | |
| Broken pipe Palo Verde | R015 | (462) | | | | | | |
| Talent SW Master Plan | R016 | 935 | 1,058 | | | | | |
| Applegate St Break | R017 | | (4,924) | | | | | |
| Arborwood Pump Station | R019 | | 71 | | | | | |
| Sycamore Properties | R020 | | 375 | | | | | |
| Privately Funded Projects | 9999 | 76,654 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 |
| Total | - | 2,270,697 | 2,292,746 | 1,821,000 | 3,743,274 | 3,736,878 | 2,458,733 | 2,581,987 |
| | = | | | | | | | |
| Bear Creek Interceptor Fund 04 Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regional Interceptor SDC Fund 07 | | | | | | | | |
| UBCI 48" Relief | J151 | | | | | 1,236,481 | 2,060,802 | 2,060,802 |
| SORM Bank Protection | J200 | 3,160 | 5,000 | | | | | |
| Dunn PS Solar Power | 1002 | 134,699 | | | | | | |
| Dunn Build&Grnd Rehab | 1003 | 4,205 | 2,167 | | | | | |
| Dunn Pump Replacement | 1004 | 1,989 | 600,000 | 2,250,000 | | | | |
| New Portable Flow Monitor | 1005 | - | 100,000 | 100,000 | | | | |
| Total | - | 144,053 | 707,167 | 2,350,000 | - | 1,236,481 | 2,060,802 | 2,060,802 |
| White City Storm Drain Fund 09 | = | - | | | | | | |
| Ave F and 8th Storm & Sewer | D002 | | 30,000 | 300,000 | | | | |
| 11th Street Detention Basin Rehab | D003 | 74 | 39,153 | | | | | |
| Ave F & Agate Storm Rehab | D006 | | | 100,000 | | | | |
| Misc Culvert Replacement | DXXX | | | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Misc Storm Projects | DYYY | | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Total | = | 74 | 89,153 | 450,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |

This "Plan" represents best projections

Conditions may warrant changes to plan

| | Proj # | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budgeted FY21 | Projection FY22 | Projection FY23 | Projection FY24 | Projection FY25 |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Storm Water Quality Fund 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Wagner Crk Bridge Swale | Q001 | 11,306 | | | | | | |
| Meadowview SW Wetland | Q003 | | | | | | | |
| Oak St. Outfall, Phoenix | Q004 | 209 | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | |
| Colver Road Park | Q005 | 16,869 | 35,955 | | | | | |
| Mosquito Lane WQ Facility | Q006 | 3,347 | 479 | | | | | |
| Rostell SWF | Q007 | 5,109 | | | | | | |
| Contech Filter Retrofit | Q008 | 0,100 | 3,400 | 3,400 | | | | |
| Northridge Terrace SWF | Q009 | | 50,000 | 0,100 | | | | |
| West Valley View | Q010 | | 15,000 | 35,000 | | | | |
| Coordinated LID Projects | QXXX | | 20,000 | 100,000 | | | | |
| Privately Funded Projects | 9999 | 14,308 | 40,000 | 40,000 | | | | |
| Total | = | 51,148 | 214,834 | 228,400 | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Shady Cove Collection Fund 52 | 4007 | 4 70 4 | | | | | | |
| Hudspeth Pressure Sewer | 1807 | <u>1,784</u> 1,784 | | | | | | |
| Total | = | 1,784 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treatment Capital Fund 55 | | | | | | | | |
| Treatment Plant Roof | C004 | 12,905 | | | | | | |
| Plany Drainage, Site & Roadway Imp | C005 | | | | | 132,613 | | |
| Shady Cove Solar | C006 | | | | | | 273,182 | |
| Solids Handling Improvements | C007 | | 10,000 | 170,000 | | | | |
| Influent PS Improvements | C008 | | | | | | | |
| Rehab Asphalt (Patching & Seal Coat) | C009 | | | | | 31,827 | | |
| Disk Filter Improvements | C010 | | 60,000 | 60,000 | | | | |
| Lab Equipment | C011 | | 5,000 | | | | | |
| SCADA Upgrade | C012 | | | | 128,750 | | | |
| UV System | C013 | | | | · | | | 281,377 |
| RAS/WAS Pump Rebuilds | C016 | 4,194 | 2,932 | | | | | |
| Shipping Container Power | C019 | | 8,611 | | | | | |
| FY21 Misc Treatment Maint | C020 | | | 150,000 | | | | |
| Sodium Hypochlorite Conv | C021 | | | 25,000 | | | | |
| Material Staging Area | L005 | | 50,000 | 50,000 | | | | |
| Storage Shed | L006 | | | | 103,000 | | | |
| Loader | LXXX | _ | | 100,000 | | | | |
| Privately Funded | 9999 | 23,909 | 100 5 10 | | 004 753 | 1011/2 | 070.400 | 001.077 |
| | = | 41,008 | 136,543 | 555,000 | 231,750 | 164,440 | 273,182 | 281,377 |
| TOTAL CIP - All Funds | - = | 2,508,764 | 3,440,443 | 5,404,400 | 4,025,024 | 5,187,799 | 4,842,717 | 4,974,166 |

This "Plan" represents best projections Conditions may warrant changes to plan

The following policy was approved by the Board on October 21, 2009.

"[...] The primary focus of the capital improvement plan at this time is to rehabilitate or replace pipes before they fall victim to the ravages of time. Approximately two-thirds of the collection system is PVC pipe less than 30 years old. PVC pipe should be expected to function for at least 75 years. At this time there is no reason to consider routine replacement of any of our PVC pipe. The collection system includes over 52 miles of concrete pipe and 45 miles of asbestos cement pipe. There is an additional 34 miles of concrete pipe in the interceptors and major trunks. The design life of these materials is 50 years. All of the concrete pipe and most of the asbestos cement pipe in our system is over 30 years old. There is over 19 miles of concrete pipe in the system that is over 50 years old."

"The design life of a pipe is an estimation of how long the pipe should last under normal conditions. The deterioration of a pipe from old age is rarely a catastrophic failure. More typically the pipe will suffer from small cracks, differential settlement, and root intrusion, all of which increases the amount of infiltration and potential blockages. As with any structure, the quality of initial construction and the maintenance schedule will have a big impact on the useful life of the pipe. A concrete pipe could function anywhere from 20 years to 100 years depending on the quality of construction and maintenance."

"In order to keep pace with the aging of the system 1/50th, or 2% of the concrete and asbestos cement pipe should be replaced or rehabilitated annually. This translates to approximately 2.5 miles of pipe per year. We have come very close to this over the past eight years, averaging 2.35 miles of pipe replaced or rehabilitated each year. ... Over the next five years the target of 2.5 miles of pipe per year could be achieved for an average of slightly less than \$2 million per year."

"Staff Recommendation: We consider our aggressive capital improvement program to be one of the major keys to the success of RVSS and part of what differentiates us from most other sewer utilities. We should continue with our goal to replace or rehabilitate at least 2% of the concrete and asbestos cement pipe annually. By doing this work in a timely fashion we are able to avoid much more costly emergency work in the future."

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES Major Equipment & Vehicle Replacement Schedule

| | | | | | Replace | Replace | Actual | Projected | Budget | Plan | Plan | Plan | Plan |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| Yr | Make | Description | Unit# | Cost | Date | Value | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY24 | FY25 |
| Light T | rucks | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2004 | Ford | Hi-Cube Van | 5 | 115,305 | 2020 | 200,000 | | 375,000 | | | | | |
| 2009 | GMC | Duramax 5500HD Hi Cube Van | 4 | 179,000 | 2022 | 179,000 | | | | | | 400,000 | |
| 2011 | Ford | F550 CC 4X4 Super Duty w/Fabric | 15 | 55,000 | 2021 | 51,000 | | | 150,000 | | | | |
| 2008 | Ford | F550 One Ton Flatbed Crane Truc | 17 | 24,794 | 2020 | 30,000 | | | | | | | 150,000 |
| 2007 | Chevy | Colorado Ext Cab 2WD | 19 | 12,437 | 2019 | 13,000 | | | | | 60,000 | | |
| 2007 | Chevy | Colorado Ext Cab 4WD | 20 | 15,579 | 2018 | 16,000 | | | | | 60,000 | | |
| 205 | GMC | Sierra Duramax 2500HD Quad Cal | 32 | 26,500 | 2022 | 28,500 | | | | 60,000 | | | |
| 2019 | Chevy | Bolt EV | XX | 35,000 | 0 | 30,530 | 30,530 | | | | | | |
| 2018 | GMC | Unit #44 Chasey | 44 | 59,160 | 0 | 59,160 | 59,160 | | | | | | |
| 2018 I | BLOSS | Propane Conversion Units 31,32,34 | 4,36 | 39,000 | 0 | 39,000 | 38,000 | | | | | | |
| 2019 I | BLOSS | Propane Conversion Units 33, 35 | | 20,000 | 0 | 20,000 | | 20,000 | | | | | |
| 2021 | Chevy | Bolt EV | XX | 30,000 | 0 | 30,000 | | | 30,000 | | | | |
| | | | | | Light Tru | icks Total | 127,690 | 395,000 | 180,000 | 60,000 | 120,000 | 400,000 | 150,000 |

| Yr | Make | Description | Unit# | Cost | Replace Date | Replace Value | Actual FY19 | Projected FY20 | Budget FY21 | Plan FY22 | Plan FY23 | Plan FY24 | Plan FY25 |
|------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| - | Equipment | | Onth | 0031 | Dute | Value | 1110 | 1120 | 1 121 | 1 1 2 2 | 1120 | 1124 | 1120 |
| 2006 | Volvo | Dump Truck | 26 | 104,000 | 2019 | 120,000 | | | | | 140,000 | | |
| 2005 | Sterling | Vac-Con Flusher Truck | 27 | 223,867 | 2016 | 285,000 | | | | 425,000 | | | |
| 1999 | Generac | Generator 50KW | GENER | 11,623 | 2025 | 11,700 | | | | | | | 40,000 |
| 2007 | Volvo | Dump Truck | 28 | 107,000 | 2022 | 120,000 | | | | | 140,000 | | |
| 2018 | John Deere | Backhoe 710L | 710L | 152,000 | 2018 | 152,000 | 151,992 | | | | | | |
| | Mustang | Skid Steer - Treatment | MG 960 | 50,000 | 0 | 50,000 | | | | | | 50,000 | |
| | Trail King | TK50LP | TK | 40,000 | 0 | 40,000 | | | 40,000 | | | | |
| | Ingersoll Ra | Trailer Mounted Compressor | IR | 10,000 | 2020 | 10,000 | | | 12,000 | | | | 30,000 |
| 2003 | Obrien | Golf Course Flusher | OB | 26,667 | 2025 | 27,000 | | | | | | | 30,000 |
| 1996 | Wacker | 6" Pump (Treat) | WACK | 75,000 | 0 | 75,000 | | | | | | | 75,000 |
| | | | | Hea | vy Equipn | nent Total | 151,992 | 0 | 52,000 | 425,000 | 280,000 | 50,000 | 175,000 |
| | | | | | GRAN | ID TOTAL | 279,682 | 395,000 | 232,000 | 485,000 | 400,000 | 450,000 | 325,000 |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Section VI. Other Schedules

| Personnel Services | . 112 |
|---|-------|
| Customer Accounts | . 113 |
| Budgeted Debt | . 114 |
| Historical/Statistical Information | . 115 |
| Largest Consumption Customers | . 119 |
| Glossary of Terms | . 120 |
| Notice of Budget Committee Meeting | . 126 |
| Notice of Budget Hearing (LB-1, LB-2) | . 128 |
| Resolution Adopting Budget and Making Appropriations | |
| Notice of Property Tax and Certification (LB-50) | . 135 |
| Letter to County Assessor – Extension for Filing Notice | |
| Letter From County Assessor | |
| Letter to County Clerk | |
| | |



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Personnel Services

| Entry Top FY18 FY19 FY20 FY21 Administration Department S690 4,609 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 Executive Secretary 4,655 5,818 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.550 0.50 Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.35 0.35 0.35 Information Technology Department 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | | Salary R | Range* | 1 | Number | Positions | 5 |
|---|----------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
| Administration Department Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 Executive Secretary 4,655 5,818 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.55 0.35 0.35 0.35 Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 | | - | • | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 |
| Executive Secretary 4,655 5,818 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Finance Director 7,842 9,801 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Manager 15,597 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Information Technology Department 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 < | Administration Department | | | | | | |
| Finance Director 7,842 9,801 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Manager 15,597 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 Information Technology Department 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Storm water Quality 6,229 | Finance Clerk | 3,690 | 4,609 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.35 0.35 0.35 0.35 Information Technology Department 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 GIS Technician 4,413 5,874 1,00 1,00 1,00 1,00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1,00 1,00 1,00 0,00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 2,00 2,00 1,50 1,50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0,00 0,00 1,00 1,00 Storm Water Quality Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0,00 0,00 1,00 1,00 Storm water Manager 6,229 9,173 0,00 0,00 1,00 1,00 Storm water Manager 7,337 9,17 | Executive Secretary | 4,655 | 5,818 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Network Administrator Manager 7,337 15,597 9,171 0 0.35 1.00 0.35 7.85 0.35 | Finance Director | 7,842 | 9,801 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Network Administrator Manager 7,337 15,597 9,171 0 0.35 1.00 0.35 7.85 0.35 | Development Specialist | • | • | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Manager 15,597 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 GIS Technician 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Stormwater Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 <td>· · ·</td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>0.35</td> <td>0.35</td> <td>0.35</td> <td>0.35</td> | · · · | • | • | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| Information Technology Department Network Administrator 7,337 9,171 0.65 7.85 7.85 Information Technology Department GIS Technician 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Engineering Department District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 | Manager | , | | 1.00 | | | |
| Network Administrator GIS Technician 7,337 9,171 0.65 0.65 0.65 0.65 Engineering Department | C C | · | | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 | 7.85 |
| GIS Technician 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Engineering Department District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 1.00 1.00 1.00 Storm Water Quality Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00< | | <u>nt</u> | | | | | |
| Engineering Department 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 1.65 District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Storm Water Quality Ecce 9,173 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.50 Maintenance Department Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1 | Network Administrator | 7,337 | 9,171 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| Engineering Department 0 District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 | GIS Technician | 4,413 | 5,874 | | | | |
| District Engineer 8,085 11,115 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality E 5,717 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 | | | | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.65 |
| Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Storm Water Quality 5,50 6,50 4.00 4.00 5.50 6,50 4.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.50 2.50 Maintenance Department 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00< | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 0.00 0.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Storm Water Quality 550 6.50 4.00 4.00 5.50 6.50 4.00 Storm Water Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 | - | | • | | | | |
| Inspector 4,413 5,874 2.00 2.00 1.50 1.50 Development Specialist 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Storm Water Quality Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 <td>Stormwater Manager</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Stormwater Manager | | , | | | | |
| Development Specialist Engineering Tech. EIT 3,971 5,731 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 Storm Water Quality 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1. | Stormwater Quality Tech | 4,413 | 5,874 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Engineering Tech. EIT 4,110 5,707 0.00 1.00 1.00 4.00 Storm Water Quality Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Department 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Inspector | 4,413 | 5,874 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| Storm Water Quality 5.50 6.50 4.00 4.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Department 0.00 0.00 2.50 2.50 0.00 | Development Specialist | 3,971 | 5,731 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Storm Water Quality 5 Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.50 Maintenance Department 0 0.00 </td <td>Engineering Tech. EIT</td> <td>4,110</td> <td>5,707</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>1.00</td> | Engineering Tech. EIT | 4,110 | 5,707 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Stormwater Manager 6,229 9,173 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Stormwater Quality Tech 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Department | | | | 5.50 | 6.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Stormwater Quality Tech Inspector 4,413 5,874 4,413 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Inspector 4,413 5,874 4,413 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Department 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2.50 2.50 Maintenance Department 0 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker | Storm Water Quality | | | | | | |
| Inspector 4,413 5,874 0.00 0.00 0.50 0.50 Maintenance Department Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 </td <td>Stormwater Manager</td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>0.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Stormwater Manager | | • | 0.00 | | | |
| Maintenance Department 0.00 0.00 2.50 2.50 Maintenance Department Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 | Stormwater Quality Tech | 4,413 | 5,874 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Department Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 < | Inspector | 4,413 | 5,874 | - | | | |
| Operations Manager 7,337 9,171 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>2.50</td><td>2.50</td></t<> | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 17.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operat | Maintenance Department | | | | | | |
| Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 18.00 17.00 17.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 | Operations Manager | 7,337 | 9,171 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 | Treatment Plant Supervisor | 6,229 | 9,173 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| FOG Coordinator 4,413 5,874 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Iteatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 | • | 4,179 | 5,194 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Construction Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 3.00 Joo 3,00 4,097 1.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 Joo 3,00 3,00 36.00 37 | Treatment Plant Operator I | 3,820 | 4,997 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Operations Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 3,820 4,997 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Joo 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 | FOG Coordinator | 4,413 | , | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Project Specialist 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Finance Clerk 3,690 4,609 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment 7.00 9.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | Construction Specialist | 4,179 | 5,194 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Lead Worker 3,881 4,997 2.00 | Operations Specialist | 4,179 | 5,194 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Finance Clerk Maintenance Worker 3,690 3,482 4,609 4,578 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 <u>7.00</u> 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 <u>Treatment</u> Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | Project Specialist | 4,179 | 5,194 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Maintenance Worker 3,482 4,578 7.00 9.00 9.00 9.00 Treatment 18.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | Lead Worker | 3,881 | 4,997 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| Treatment 18.00 17.00 17.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | Finance Clerk | 3,690 | 4,609 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Treatment 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | Maintenance Worker | 3,482 | 4,578 | 7.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | | | | 18.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| Treatment Plant Supervisor 6,229 9,173 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator II 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | <u>Treatment</u> | | | | | | |
| Treatment Plant Operator II 4,179 5,194 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 3.00 4.00 4.00 5.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | | 6,229 | 9,173 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Treatment Plant Operator I 3,820 4,997 1.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | - | | • | | | | |
| 3.00 4.00 4.00 5.00 Total Employees 36.00 37.00 37.00 38.00 | • | | | | | | |
| | | | | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| | | | | | 37.00 | 37.00 | 38.00 |

* Monthly salary ranges are those current as of April 5, 2020

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 History of Customer Accounts

| | Single | MH Park | MultiFamily R | esidential | Commercial | | Percent | # |
|--------|--------|---------|---------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|------|
| Year | Family | Spaces | Units | Units | Accounts | Total | Increase | Empl |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Mar-20 | 22,860 | 5,157 | 6,265 | 34,282 | 1,942 | 36,224 | 0.3% | 38.0 |
| Mar-19 | 22,596 | 5,321 | 6,292 | 34,209 | 1,924 | 36,133 | 6.3% | 37.0 |
| Feb-18 | 21,229 | 5,087 | 5,898 | 32,214 | 1,783 | 33,997 | 2.0% | 36.0 |
| Feb-17 | 21,436 | 4,518 | 5,601 | 31,555 | 1,761 | 33,316 | 1.1% | 33.0 |
| Feb-16 | 21,191 | 4,479 | 5,541 | 31,211 | 1,744 | 32,955 | 1.8% | 33.0 |
| Feb-15 | 20,877 | 4,429 | 5,322 | 30,628 | 1,741 | 32,369 | 1.8% | 30.0 |
| Mar-14 | 20,677 | 4,272 | 5,113 | 30,062 | 1,729 | 31,791 | 2.0% | 36.0 |
| Apr-13 | 20,478 | 4,117 | 4,858 | 29,453 | 1,710 | 31,163 | 1.5% | 29.0 |
| Feb-12 | 20,233 | 4,152 | 4,594 | 28,979 | 1,717 | 30,696 | 1.6% | 32.0 |
| Feb-11 | 19,997 | 4,058 | 4,471 | 28,526 | 1,695 | 30,221 | 0.3% | 28.5 |
| Apr-10 | 19,959 | 4,048 | 4,416 | 28,423 | 1,695 | 30,118 | 0.8% | 30.0 |

| March 2020 Summary by Location per | | Eagle | | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| March Treatment reports | RVSS | Point | J'ville | Total |
| Single Family | 18,639 | 3,074 | 1,147 | 22,860 |
| Mobile Home Park Spaces | 4,395 | 584 | 178 | 5,157 |
| Multi-family units | 5,378 | 664 | 223 | 6,265 |
| Residential units | 28,412 | 4,322 | 1,548 | 34,282 |
| Commercial accounts | 1,743 | 78 | 121 | 1,942 |
| Total | 30,155 | 4,400 | 1,669 | 36,224 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Schedule of Budgeted Debt

| Name | Interest Rate | Loan Date | Maturity Date | Original Principal Amount | Estimated 6/30/20 Principal Amount | Principal Budget Amount FY21 | Interest Budget Amount FY21 | Estimated 6/30/21 Principal Amount |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| <u>General Fund - 01</u> Revenue Bonds (1) | Var | 04/23/13 | 10/01/29 | 1,425,600 _ - | 787,200 787,200 | 99,200 99,200 | 24,660 24,660 | 688,000 688,000 |
| Interceptor Capital Expansion Revenue Bonds (1) | n Fund - 07 Var | 04/23/13 | 10/01/29 | 3,029,400 | 1,672,800 | 210,800 | 52,402 | 1,462,000 |
| TOTAL ALL DEBT | | | | - | 2,460,000 | 310,000 | 77,062 | 2,150,000 |

District Debt Limit: For sanitary districts, Oregon Revised Statute 450.120 limits the total outstanding bonded indebtedness to 13 percent of the true cash value of all taxable property. The real market value of the taxable property within the Rogue Valley Sewer Services boundaries is \$8,367,953,326 according to information provided by the Jackson County Assessor's Office. That value would allow the District to issue up to \$1,087,833,932 in G.O. and Revenue bonds.

Notes:

1) Full Faith and Credit Refunding Obligations, Series 2013.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Ten Year Historical Information

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30th | Estimated RVSS Population Served | Basic Sewer Rate | Number Permits Issued | Revenue Service Charges | SDCs | Assessment Loans Receivable |
|---|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 2021 Budget 2020 Projected 2019 Actual 2018 Actual 2017 Actual 2016 Actual 2015 Actual 2014 Actual 2013 Actual 2012 Actual 2012 Actual 2011 Actual | 86,001 | 21.50 | 290 | 9,700,000 | 497,500 | 119,794 |
| | 84,730 | 21.50 | 280 | 9,674,274 | 496,764 | 174,794 |
| | 83,478 | 20.50 | 284 | 8,962,931 | 700,327 | 229,794 |
| | 82,244 | 19.60 | 232 | 8,675,117 | 494,263 | 285,022 |
| | 81,029 | 19.00 | 281 | 8,069,963 | 494,577 | 391,385 |
| | 79,831 | 18.29 | 264 | 7,508,587 | 606,851 | 395,377 |
| | 78,651 | 15.90 | 390 | 6,778,998 | 328,158 | 439,566 |
| | 77,489 | 15.90 | 381 | 6,691,540 | 319,463 | 467,063 |
| | 75,025 | 15.90 | 229 | 6,365,597 | 186,638 | 556,507 |
| | 72,500 | 15.90 | 205 | 6,464,306 | 310,190 | 665,437 |
| | 72,200 | 15.90 | 168 | 6,238,960 | 93,810 | 112,096 |

| Other Information | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Central Point annexed | January 1, 2001 | |
| Eagle Point annexed | September 9, 1998 | |
| Shady Cove annexed | July 1, 2019 | |
| Population of Jackson County | | 217,479 |
| Cost of Infrastructure RVSS maintains | | 115,975,000 |

Amounts include General Fund and the operational funds for Phoenix and Jacksonville sewer service. Population estimate is based on number of residential units (mfr, duplex,) served times 2.53 average persons per household.

| *Summary of Other Categories | July 2018 New Rate | July 2019 New Rate | July 2020 No Change in Rate |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Residential: Monthly | \$20.50 | \$21.50 | \$21.50 |
| Mobile Home Parks: Monthly Per Unit | \$18.03 | \$18.91 | \$18.91 |
| Multiple Dwellings: Monthly Per Unit | \$18.03 | \$18.91 | \$18.91 |
| NonResidential: Sewer Charge Per Connection | \$12.78 | \$13.41 | \$13.41 |
| - - | Plus \$1.30 | \$1.36 | \$1.36 Per 1,000 gallons |
| Recreational Vehicle Waste Dumping Station: Monthly | \$42.56 | \$44.65 | \$44.65 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Ten Year Historical Information (*continued*)

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30th | Expenditures Personnel Services | Expenditures Treatment Charges | Rehabilitation Capital Projects | Balance Loans Notes |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2021 Budget 2020 Projected 2019 Actual 2018 Actual 2017 Actual 2016 Actual 2015 Actual 2014 Actual | 4,406,914 | 4,007,729 | 5,554,400 | 2,150,000 |
| | 4,048,133 | 3,948,501 | 3,440,668 | 2,460,000 |
| | 3,745,040 | 3,519,408 | 2,506,980 | 2,765,000 |
| | 3,588,831 | 3,226,022 | 2,812,535 | 3,060,000 |
| | 2,927,790 | 3,001,448 | 1,239,799 | 3,392,183 |
| | 2,711,498 | 2,748,900 | 889,574 | 3,785,655 |
| | 2,659,906 | 2,497,440 | 2,781,560 | 4,231,562 |
| | 2,637,288 | 2,482,151 | 1,270,151 | 4,849,518 |
| 2013 Actual | 2,498,532 | 2,414,519 | 715,314 | 5,317,860 |
| 2012 Actual | 2,497,229 | 2,360,774 | 2,537,458 | 5,919,846 |
| 2011 Actual | 2,418,265 | 2,347,878 | 2,435,763 | 5,670,005 |

Amounts include all funds.

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Annual Statistical Report

| | - | June 30 2018 | June 30 2019 | Increase (Decrease) |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Private Developer Projects Completed | | | | |
| Plan Review | | 31 | 22 | (9) |
| Completed Projects | | 22 | 24 | 2 |
| Length of lines added in feet | | 13,448 | 17,396 | 3,948 |
| Cost | | \$1,264,703 | \$1,897,459 | \$632,756 |
| <u>Maintenance</u> | | | | - |
| Miles of collection system pipe | | 367 | 372 | 5 |
| Miles of Interceptor system pipe | _ | 42 | 42 | - |
| Total miles of system pipe maintaine | ed | 409 | 414 | 5 |
| Miles of Pipe Cleaned (FY19 Include 7 | miles in Gold Hill) | 124 | 142 | 18 |
| Miles of Pipe Inspected(FY19 includes | 3 miles in Gold Hill) | 87 | 137 | 50 |
| Cost of rehabilitation jobs | | 2,145,061 | 2,506,980 | \$361,919 |
| Number of rehabilitation jobs completed | b | 8 | 7 | (1) |
| Number pump stations upgraded (2 upg | graded & 3 removed) | - | 2 | 2 |
| Pump Station Alarms | | 7 | 5 | (2) |
| Pump Station Alarms in Shady Cove (a | cquired in FY12) | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Sewage Overflows | | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| System Defects Repaired | Priority | | | |
| By Priority | 1 | 13 | 21 | 8 |
| by thoney | 2 | 15 | 9 | (6) |
| | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| | - | 32 | 36 | 4 |
| Permits Written | | | | |
| Eagle Point | | 73 | 73 | - |
| Jacksonville | | 18 | 24 | 6 |
| RVSS | | 141 | 284 | 143 |
| Total | - | 232 | 381 | 149 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Annual Statistical Report (*continued*)

| | June 30 2018 | June 30 2019 | Increase (Decrease) |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Customer Accounts (Feb 25) | | | |
| Residential accounts | 34,209 | 34,282 | 73 |
| Industrial, Institutional accounts | 1,924 | 1,942 | 18 |
| Total accounts | 36,133 | 36,224 | 91 |
| <u>Statistics</u> | | | |
| Administrative/IT Staff | 9.50 | 9.50 | - |
| Engineering Staff | 3.50 | 3.50 | - |
| Storm Water Quality Staff | 2.00 | 2.00 | - |
| Maintenance/Construction Staff | 18.00 | 17.00 | (1) |
| Treatment Staff | 3.00 | 4.00 | 1 |
| STEP/STEG/Solids Connections | 189.00 | 171.00 | (18) |
| Number pump stations (20 RVS + 5 SC) | 23.00 | 25.00 | 2 |
| Sewage Discharge (Millions Gallons per Day) | 16.00 | 17.49 | 1.49 |
| Sewer service charges | 8,675,117 | 8,962,931 | \$287,814 |
| System Development Charges | 494,263 | 700,327 | \$206,064 |
| White City Industrial Storm Drain fees | 76,375 | 77,561 | \$1,186 |
| Storm Water Quality fees | 419,457 | 412,702 | (\$6,755) |
| | \$9,665,212 | \$10,153,521 | \$488,309 |
| Cost of RVSS maintained infrastructure per Audit Includes cost of systems donated by developers | 108,640,000 | 115,975,000 | \$7,335,000 |
| Population (Estimated) RVSS Population Served | 82,244 | 83,478 | 1,234 |

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Adopted Budget FY21 Largest Consumption Customers (Top 20)

| | Customer name | Annual Gallons | Percent Total |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Carestream Health Inc | 92,694,191 | |
| 2 | Amy's Kitchen | 83,282,701 | |
| 3 | Boise Cascade Corp | 37,324,530 | |
| 4 | VA Domiciliary | 34,341,000 | |
| 5 | Bear Creek Operations | 23,889,504 | |
| 6 | Dry Creek Landfill Inc | 15,261,968 | |
| 7 | Southern Oregon Linen | 13,244,000 | |
| 8 | Roseburg Forest Products | 12,725,952 | |
| 9 | Linde Inc | 7,693,000 | |
| 10 | Jackson County Public Works | 7,392,889 | |
| 11 | Cascade Wood Products | 7,238,000 | |
| 12 | Plycem USA, Inc | 6,508,890 | |
| 13 | School District #9 - Wilson Way | 6,077,000 | |
| 14 | Timber Products Co | 6,038,321 | |
| 15 | Geiger Enterprises LLC | 5,229,000 | |
| 16 | Eagle Pt School Dist 9 | 5,176,000 | |
| 17 | Phoenix School District | 5,030,376 | |
| 18 | Home Depot #8557 | 4,872,472 | |
| 19 | Beam Investments LLC | 4,568,000 | |
| 20 | School District 549c | 4,015,000 | |
| | | 382,602,794 | 15.9% |
| | Remaining RVSS(commercial) | 345,664,383 | |
| | RVSS residential | 1,327,345,833 | |
| | Eagle Point (commercial) | 17,377,000 | |
| | Eagle Point residential | 230,469,890 | |
| | Jacksonville (commercial) | 18,389,333 | |
| | Jacksonville residential | 86,805,255 | |
| | All Others | 2,026,051,694 | 84.1% |
| | | 2,408,654,488 | 100.0% |

The above gallons of sewer effluent are for the twelve months ending February 2020

Rogue Valley Sewer Services Glossary of Terms

Accrual Basis: A method of budgetary accounting where expenditures and revenues are recorded when incurred, not when paid. The method differs from GAAP Accrual Basis in that, while capital outlays are recognized as expenditures, depreciation and amortization are not.

Adopted Budget: The Proposed budget that is adopted (approved) by the district. It represents the financial plan of the district that forms the basis and limits for appropriations for the fiscal year.

Amortization: The paying off of debt with a fixed repayment schedule in regular installments over a period of time.

Appropriation: The legal authorization granted by the district board to make expenditures and incur obligations. Includes Transfer to Other Funds and Contingencies.

Appropriation Resolution: The legal document passed by the district board authorizing expenditures.

Balanced Budget: A budget in which revenues are equal to expenditures. Thus, neither a budget deficit nor a budget surplus exists ("the accounts balance").

Basis of Budgeting: A measurement focus that differs from the basis of accounting in the treatment of beginning fund balances, debt service, vacation benefits, and capital outlay in enterprise funds.

Beginning Fund Balance: A resource classification indicating those financial resources which, because they were not expended in one fiscal year, are available in the following fiscal year.

Bonds: Written promises to pay a sum of money, called principal or face value, at a future date, called the maturity date, along with periodic interest paid at a specified percentage of the principal (interest rate). Bonds are typically used to finance long-term capital improvements.

Budget: A policy statement detailing the District's plan for the accomplishment of stated goals within a particular fiscal year, including estimates of required expenditures and anticipated revenues to carry out state goals.

Budget Committee: A panel comprised of the District Board and an equal number of citizen's responsible for the review and recommendation of the annual budget.

Budget Message: A message prepared by the district administrator explaining the annual proposed budget, articulating the strategies and budgets to achieve the District's goals, and identifying budget impacts and changes.

Budget Officer: The person appointed by the District Board to be responsible for assembling the budget. For Rogue Valley Sewer Services, the district manager serves this role.

Capital Outlay: An object classification that includes items with a useful life of one or more years, such as machinery, land, furniture, computers, or other equipment, and which cost more than \$3,000.

Capital Projects: Those activities resulting in the acquisition or improvement of major capital items such as: sewer pipeline, pump stations and land.

Category: A major division of the program budget that contains programs and activities. Categories are also known as functional areas.

CIP: Capital Improvement Plan.

Collection System: This is any part of the system that is not an Interceptor or Trunk Main.

Contingency: An appropriation of funds to cover unforeseen events that may occur during the budget year. The District Board must authorize the use of any contingency appropriations.

CPI: Consumer Price Index.

Cured In Place Pipe: A subset of slip lining where the new pipe is installed as a flexible felt tube impregnated with a polymer resin. Once installed, the resin is treated with heat and cures to become a hard plastic liner.

CWSRF: Clean Water State Revolving Fund.

DEQ: Department of Environmental Quality.

Debt Service: Payment of interest and principal related to long term debt.

Debt Service Funds: These funds account for the accumulation of resources to pay the debt on capital projects.

Department Request: The annual budgetary alternative prepared by department managers indicating an appropriate, justified, and needed level of service for their department together with associated expenditures and revenues.

Depreciation: The charging of a fixed asset as an expense over the estimated service life of that asset.

Ending Fund Balance: A requirement classification for those funds not appropriated for any purpose and reserved for ensuing fiscal years. See also Unreserved Ending Fund Balance.

Enterprise Fund: A fund that is used for services provided to the public on a user charge basis.

ERU: Equivalent Residential Unit.

Expenditures: The money spent by the District for the programs and projects included within the approved budget.

Fiscal Year: Twelve-month period from July 1 to June 30 for which the annual budget of the District is prepared and adopted.

Fixed Assets: Assets of a long-term character such as land, sewer plant, buildings, furniture, and other equipment.

FOG: Fats, Oils and Grease

Force Main: Pipe that transmits sewage under pressure from a pump station.

Fringe Benefits: The non-salary part of employees' total compensation. A typical benefit package includes insurance, retirement, and vacation/sick leave components.

FTE: Full-Time Equivalent is a term used to measure the number of employees on a 40 hour per week basis.

Fund: An accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with specific regulations, restrictions or limitations.

Fund Balance: The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities; also referred to as fund equity.

GAAP: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles as determined through common practice or as promulgated by the Government Accounting Standards Board, Financial Accounting Standards Board, or various other accounting standard setting bodies.

General Fund: The fund used to account for operational expenses of a governmental unit financed by taxes and other general revenues.

General Obligation Bonds: This type of bond is backed by the full faith, credit, and taxing power of the government.

GH: Gold Hill

GIS: Geographic Information System.

Interceptor: Same as trunk main. In our system we use the term to define the Regional facilities (Upper and Lower Bear Creek Interceptors and Old Medford Trunk).

Lagoons:

Line Item: An expenditure description at the most detailed level. Objects of expenditure are broken down into specific items, such as printing.

LID: Local Improvement Districts are formed by petition and used to request the District to finance improvements to sewer systems over a 20-year period.

LID (in Storm Water): Low Impact Development.

Materials and Services: The term used in an operating budget to designate a classification of expenditures. Refers to planned purchases other than Personal Services or Capital Outlay.

Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting: A basis of accounting where revenues are recognized when they are both measurable and available and expenditures are recognized at a time when liability is incurred pursuant to appropriation authority.

MS4: Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems.

O&M: Operations and Maintenance.

OAR: Oregon Administrative Rules. Rules established by a given state department who have authority granted by an ORS to operate a specific function.

OCWSRLF: Oregon Clean Water Services Revolving Loan Fund.

Ordinance: The method by which the appropriation of the budget is enacted into law by the district board per authority of the Oregon State Statutes.

Organizational Unit: An administrative subdivision, such as a department or division, of the district government charged with carrying on one or more specific functions.

ORS: Oregon Revised Statute. The set of laws established by a vote of the people or the state legislature.

OSHA: Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

Personal Services: An expenditure classification encompassing all expenditures relating to district employees. This includes union and nonunion labor costs, employee benefits, and payroll tax expenses.

Pipe Bursting: Method of rehabilitating pipe where a new pipe is installed through an existing pipe. The old pipe is destroyed in the process. This method allows a larger pipe to be installed without removing the old pipe.

Proposed Budget: The financial and operating document submitted to the Budget Committee and the governing body for consideration.

Proprietary Fund: Consists of 2 types – Internal Service and Enterprise. These funds are used for services tendered and paid for by the patrons who use them.

PS: Pump Station.

Requirements: Total expenditures and unappropriated fund balance.

Reserve: A portion of a fund that is restricted for a specific purpose.

Resources: Total amounts available for appropriation consisting of the estimated beginning carryover balance plus anticipated revenues.

Revenue: Income for the fiscal year including transfers and excluding proceeds form the sale of bonds and notes. The major categories of revenue include sewer service charges, storm water charges, system development charges, fees and charges, and interest on investments.

Revenue Bonds: Written promises to pay a sum of money, called principal or face value, at a future date, called the maturity date, along with periodic interest paid at a specified percentage of the principal (interest rate). Bonds are typically used to finance long-term capital improvements.

Revised Budget: A budget alternative indicating all changes made to the adopted budget as the result of budget adjustments and the supplemental budget process.

SC: Shady Cove.

SCADA: Supervisory Control And Data Acquisition.

SDC: System Development Charges are assessed on new construction to cover the demands placed on District services. Charges collected will cover sewer pipelines, pump stations and other infrastructure which will provide sewer service.

Slip Lining: Method of rehabilitating pipe where a smaller pipe is installed inside an existing pipe. The existing pipe remains intact and helps support the new pipe.

Special Revenue Fund: A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted to expenditures for a specific purpose.

SSO: Sanitary Sewer Overflow.

Supplemental Budget: A budget that is prepared to meet unexpected needs or to spend revenues not anticipated at the time the regular budget was adopted. The supplemental budget cannot be used to decrease the ending fund balance.

Transfer: An amount distributed from one fund to finance activities in another fund. It is shown as a requirement in the originating fund and a resource in the receiving fund.

Trunk Main: A large diameter pipe used to transmit sewage from a city or large population center to a treatment plant. We use this term to describe several different large-diameter sewer mains but only have an SDC dedicated to the White City Trunk and Eagle Point Trunk.

Unreserved Ending Fund Balance: The amount of ending fund balance which has not been specifically reserved for any purpose. A reserve for debt service, as a requirement of a loan or debt issue would be an example of a reserve.

VFD: Variable Frequency Drive.

NOTICE OF BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING

A public meeting of the Budget Committee of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services, Jackson County, State of Oregon, to discuss the budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 will be held at Rogue Valley Sewer Services, 138 W Vilas Rd, Central Point Oregon 97502. The meeting will take place on the 22nd day of April, 2020 at Noon, 12 pm. The purpose of the meeting is to receive the budget message and to receive comments from the public on the budget. A copy of the budget document may be inspected or obtained on or after April 16, 2020 at 138 West Vilas Road, Central Point, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or will be available on the RVS Website at <u>www.rvss.us</u>. This is a public meeting where deliberation of the Budget Committee will take place. Any person may appear at the meeting and discuss the proposed programs with the Budget Committee. ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVCS PO Box 3130 Central Point, OR 97502 Affic

23 BY:

Affidavit of Publication ***THIS IS NOT A BILL***

State of Oregon County of Jackson

CASE NO.

I, <u>Charles Duncan</u>, being first duly sworn, depose and say that I am the principal clerk of Medford Mail Tribune, a newspaper of general circulation, as defined by ORS 193.010 and 193.020; printed at Medford in the aforesaid county and state; that the <u>PUBLIC NOTICE</u>, a printed copy of which is hereto annexed, was published in the entire issue of said newspaper for 2 successive and consecutive <u>insertion(s)</u> in the following issues <u>4.3.20</u>, <u>4.10.20</u> (HERE SET FORTH DATES OF ISSUE)

n, VA

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17^{ty} day of 470^{t} , 2020.

OFFICIAL STAMP TERRIE ROGERS NOTARY PUBLIC-OREGON COMMISSION NO. 979444 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 2- 322

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR OREGON

My commission expires 24^{ty} day of $S_{tr} t$. 2022

Rosebud Media - Mail Tribune - Ashland Tidings 111 N Fir St Medford, OR 97501

| PUBLICATION | EVETER DAME | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|-----|
| | EXPIRE DATE | AD CAPTION | # TIMES | AMOUNT | DO |
| Mail Tribune | 4.10.20 | NOTICE OF | 2 | 185.70 | PO |
| | | MEETING | | | 6 U |

NOTICE OF BUDGET COMMITTEE MEETING

A public meeting of the Budget Committee of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services, Jackson County, State of Oregon, to discuss the budget for the fiscal year July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2021 will be held at Rogue Valley Sewer Services, 138 W Vilas Rd, Central Point Oregon 97502. The meeting will take place on the 22nd day of April, 2020 at Noon. The purpose of the meeting is to receive the budget message and to receive comments from the public on the budget. A copy of the budget document may be inspected or obtained on or after April 16, 2020 at 138 West Vilas Road, Central Point, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or will be available on the RVSS website at www.rvss.us. This is a public meeting where deliberation of the Budget Committee will take place. Any person may appear at the meeting and discuss with the Budget Committee.

April 3 & 10, 2020

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING

| FORM | |
|------|--|
| LB-1 | |

| A meeting of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services will be held | d on June 17, 2020 at 12 Noon at | |
|---|---|----|
| 138 W. Vilas Rd., Central Point. The purpose of this meeting w | vill be to discuss the budget for the fiscal | |
| year beginning July 1, 2020, as approved by the Rogue Valley | Sewer Services Budget Committee. A summary | |
| of the budget is presented below. A copy of the budget may be | e inspected or obtained at 138 W. Vilas Rd. | |
| Central Point, Oregon between the hours of 8 am and 4 pm. | This budget was prepared on a basis of accounting | |
| that is _X_ consistentnot consistent with the basis of acco | ounting used during the preceding year. Major changes | s, |
| if any, and their effect on the budget, are explained below. This | s budget is for:_X_ Annual Period2-Year Period | |
| County | Chairperson of Governing Body Telephone Number | |

| Jackson | Central Point | Kay Harrison | 541-779-4144 |
|---------|---------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| County | City | Chairperson of Governing Body | Telephone Number |

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| Check th | is box if your | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
|----------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | only has one fund TOTAL OF ALL FUNDS | This Year 2019-2020 | Next Year 2020-2021 |
| | 1. Total Personal Services | 4,048,135 | 4,406,914 |
| | 2. Total Materials and Supplies | 5,560,986 | 5,536,220 |
| | 3. Total Capital Outlay | 4,301,656 | 6,278,328 |
| Anticipated | 4. Total Debt Service | 521,868 | 511,107 |
| Requirements | 5. Total Transfers | 1,992,500 | 1,940,600 |
| | 6. Total Contingencies | 800,000 | 1,300,000 |
| | 7. Total Special Payments | | |
| | 8. Total Unappropriated and Reserved for Future Expenditure | 6,130,898 | 5,373,204 |
| | 9. Total Requirements - add Lines 1 through 8 | 23,356,043 | 25,346,373 |
| | 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 23,356,043 | 25,346,373 |
| Anticipated | 11. Total Property Taxes Estimated to be Received | | |
| Resources | 12. Total Resources - add Lines 10 and 11 | 23,356,043 | 25,346,373 |
| | 13. Total Property Taxes Estimated to be Received (line 11) | 0 | 0 |
| Estimated | 14. Plus: Estimated Property Taxes Not To Be Received | | |
| Ad Valorem | A. Loss Due to Constitutional Limits | | |
| Property Taxes | B. Discounts Allowed, Other Uncollected Amounts | | |
| | 15. Total Tax Levied | | |
| | | Rate or Amount | Rate or Amount |
| Tax Levies | 16. Permanent Rate Limit Levy (rate limit) | | |
| Ву Туре | 17. Local Option Taxes | | |
| | 18. Levy for Bonded Debt or Obligations | | |

STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS

| | STATEMENT | | 33 | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Debt | Debt Outstanding Debt Authorized, Not Incurred | | | | |
| None None | As Summarized Below | None 🗌 | | ✓ As Summarized Below | |
| | PUBLISH BELOW | ONLY IF COMPL | ETED | | |
| Long Torm Dobt | Estimated Debt Outstanding a | at the | Estimated Deb | Authorized, Not Incurred at the | |
| Long-Term Debt | Beginning of the Budget Ye | ear | Beginr | ning of the Budget Year | |
| | July 1, 2020 July 1, 2019 | | | | |
| Bonds | | | | | |
| Interest Bearing Warrants | | | | | |
| Other | 2,460,000 | | | 0 | |
| Total Indebtedness | 2,460,000 | | 0 | | |
| Short-Term Debt | | | | | |
| This budget includes the intention to | borrow in anticipation of revenue ("Short-Tern | n Borrowing") as su | mmarized below: | | |
| Fund Liable | Estimated Amour | nt | Estimated | Estimated | |
| | to be Borrowed | | Interest Rate | Interest Cost | |
| | | | | | |

FUNDS NOT REQUIRING A PROPERTY TAX TO BE LEVIED

A meeting of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services will be held on June 17, 2020 at 12 Noon.

| Name of Fund | Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| General (01) | | - | |
| 1. Total Personal Services | 3,745,040 | 4,048,133 | 4,406,914 |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 4,578,472 | 5,056,488 | 5,173,170 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | 2,708,031 | 2,956,756 | 2,514,928 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | 126,128 | 126,196 | 123,860 |
| 5. Total Transfers | 595,302 | 550,000 | 550,000 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | | 150,000 | 500,000 |
| 7. Total Special Payments | | | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 2,684,188 | 688,445 | 1,298,996 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 14,437,161 | 13,576,018 | 14,567,868 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 14,437,161 | 13,576,018 | 14,567,868 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| BCI Interceptor Maintenance (04) | Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 3,919 | 40,900 | 20,900 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | 0,019 | +0,000 | 20,000 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | 0 | 0 | U |
| 5. Total Transfers | 62,388 | 192,000 | 192,000 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | 02,308 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 7. Total Special Payments | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 356 657 | 270.080 | 2/2 955 |
| | 356,657 | 279,989 | 343,855 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 422,964 | 587,889 | 631,755 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 422,964 | 587,889 | 631,755 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 | Adopted Budget This year 2019-20 | Approved Budget Next Year 2020-21 |
| Dunn PS Maintenance (06) | Last real 2010-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next 1 ear 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 75,781 | 77,400 | 78,500 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | | | |
| 4. Total Debt Service | | | |
| 5. Total Transfers | 29,641 | 29,000 | 33,000 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | 0 | 75,000 | 75,000 |
| 7. Total Special Payments | | | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 521,050 | 478,010 | 552,750 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 626,472 | 659,410 | 739,250 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 626,472 | 659,410 | 739,250 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| Interceptor Capital Expansion (07) | Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 0 | 0 | C |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | 144,053 | 355,000 | 2,350,000 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | 268,022 | 268,167 | 263,203 |
| 5. Total Transfers | 0 | 0 | C |
| 6. Total Contingencies | | 350,000 | 350,000 |
| 7. Total Special Payments | <u> </u> | 000,000 | |
| | | 0 700 040 | 1 604 370 |
| 8 Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 3 926 908 | 3 702 3181 | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 3,956,908 4,368,983 | 3,702,318 4,675,485 | <u> </u> |

FUNDS NOT REQUIRING A PROPERTY TAX TO BE LEVIED

A meeting of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services will be held on June 17, 2020 at 12 Noon

| Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| | | |
| 13,765 | 20,000 | 24,000 |
| 74 | 550,000 | 450,000 |
| | | |
| 4,512 | 70,000 | 51,000 |
| | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| | | |
| 783,260 | 91,636 | 173,523 |
| 801,611 | 781,636 | 748,523 |
| 801,611 | 781,636 | 748,523 |
| Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| 1 | | |
| 20.676 | 148.751 | 74,451 |
| | | 228,400 |
| | , | , |
| 338 965 | 332 500 | 347,500 |
| | | 100,000 |
| <u>_</u> | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| 1 255 874 | 628 516 | 796,437 |
| | | 1,546,788 |
| | | 1,546,788 |
| Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| | | |
| 115,137 | 121,836 | 103,472 |
| | | |
| | 127,505 | 124,044 |
| 326,084 | 320,000 | 267,500 |
| | | 100,000 |
| | | |
| 518 | 7,417 | 33,018 |
| 441,739 | 576,758 | 628,034 |
| 441,739 | 576,758 | 628,034 |
| Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| <u>₹</u> † | | |
| 20,192 | 0 | (|
| 0 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| U U | | |
| | | |
| 70.267 | 0 | |
| 70,267 | 0 | (|
| 70,267 | 0 | (|
| | | |
| 70,267 2,667 93,126 | 0 | (|
| | Last Year 2018-19 Last Year 2018-19 13,765 74 4,512 4,512 4,512 783,260 801,611 801,611 801,611 Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 20,676 54,585 20 20,676 54,585 0 10 1,255,874 1,670,100 1,670,100 1,670,100 Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 Actual Data | Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 Adopted Budget This year 2019-20 13,765 20,000 74 550,000 4,512 70,000 4,512 70,000 783,260 91,636 801,611 781,636 801,611 781,636 Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 Adopted Budget This year 2019-20 20,676 148,751 54,585 193,400 338,965 332,500 0 100,000 1,255,874 628,516 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 1,670,100 1,403,167 326,084 320,000 </td |

FUNDS NOT REQUIRING A PROPERTY TAX TO BE LEVIED

A meeting of the Rogue Valley Sewer Services will be held on June 17, 2020 at 12 Noon

| Name of Fund | Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Treatment Capital (55) | Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | | | |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | 42,792 | 126,500 | 555,000 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | | | |
| 5. Total Transfers | | 0 | (|
| 6. Total Contingencies | | 0 | (|
| 7. Total Special Payments | | | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 41,412 | 154,590 | 318,565 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 84,204 | 281,090 | 873,565 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 84,204 | 281,090 | 873,565 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data | Adopted Budget | Approved Budget |
| Gold Hill Treatment (60) | Last Year 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Year 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 68,231 | 109,612 | 80,312 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | | 70,000 | 50,000 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | | 10,000 | 00,000 |
| 5. Total Transfers | 184,585 | 220,000 | 278,750 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | 101,000 | 0 | 50.000 |
| 7. Total Special Payments | | 0 | 50,000 |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 191,864 | 66,542 | 6,490 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 444,680 | 466,154 | 465,552 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 444,680 | 466,154 | 465,552 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 | Adopted Budget This year 2019-20 | Approved Budget Next Year 2020-21 |
| Gold Hill Collection (65) | | | |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | 0 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | | | 130,000 |
| 4. Total Debt Service | | | |
| 5. Total Transfers | 40,649 | 42,000 | 44,100 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | | | |
| 7. Total Special Payments | | | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 789 | 1,438 | 49,463 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 41,438 | 48,438 | 228,563 |
| 10. Total Resources Except Property Taxes | 41,438 | 48,438 | 228,563 |
| Name of Fund | Actual Data Last Year 2018-19 | Adopted Budget This year 2019-20 | Approved Budget Next Year 2020-21 |
| Lagoons (70) | Last Teal 2018-19 | This year 2019-20 | Next Teal 2020-21 |
| 1. Total Personal Services | | | |
| 2. Total Materials and Services | | 31,000 | 30,415 |
| 3. Total Capital Outlay | | | |
| 4. Total Debt Service | | | |
| 5. Total Transfers | | 237,000 | 176,750 |
| 6. Total Contingencies | | | |
| 7. Total Special Payments | | | |
| 8. Total Unappropriated / Reserved for Future Expenditure | 0 | 32,000 | 141,73 |
| | | 300,000 | 348,90 |
| 9. Total Requirements (add lines 1 - 8) | 0 | 300.000 | J 1 0.30 |

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES JACKSON COUNTY, OREGON

RESOLUTION NO. 20-08

ADOPTION OF FY2021 BUDGET AND MAKING APPROPRIATIONS

1. BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of Rogue Valley Sewer Services, Jackson County, Oregon, hereby adopts the 2020-2021 Budget which is now on file in the office of Rogue Valley Sewer Services and at www.rvss.us.

2. BE IT RESOLVED, that the amounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, and for the purposes shown below are hereby appropriated as follows:

| General Fund | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Personnel Services | | 4,406,914 |
| Material & Services | | 5,173,170 |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,514,928 |
| Debt Services | | 123,860 |
| Transfers | | 550,000 |
| Contingency | | 500,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 13,268,872 |
| Interceptor Maintenance Fund | Ч | |
| Materials & Services | <u>u</u> | 20,900 |
| Transfers | | 192,000 |
| Contingency | | 75,000 |
| , | Total Appropriation | 287,900 |
| | | |
| Dunn Pump Station Maintena | nce Fund | |
| Material & Services | | 78,500 |
| Transfers | | 33,000 |
| Contingency | | 75,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 186,500 |
| Interceptor Expansion Fund | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 2,350,000 |
| Debt Services | | 263,203 |
| Contingency | | 350,000 |
| 0 | Total Appropriation | 2,963,203 |
| | | |

| Lagoons Fund | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|
| Material & Services | | 31,000 |
| Transfers | | 237,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 268,000 |
| White City Storm Drain Fund | | |
| Material & Services | | 24,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | 450,000 |
| Transfers | | 51,000 |
| Contingency | | 50,000 |
| 0 / | Total Appropriation | 575,000 |
| | | |
| Storm Water Quality Fund | | |
| Material & Services | | 74,451 |
| Capital Outlay | | 228,400 |
| Transfers | | 347,500 |
| Contingency | | 100,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 750,351 |
| | | |
| Shady Cove Treatment Fund | | |
| Material & Services | | 103,472 |
| Debt Services | | 124,044 |
| Transfers | | 267,500 |
| Contingency | | 100,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 595,016 |
| | | |
| | | |
| Treatment Capital Fund | | |
| Capital Outlay | | 555,000 |
| | Total Appropriation | 555,000 |
| | | |
| <u>Gold Hill Treatment Fund</u> Material & Services | | 80,312 |
| Capital Outlay | | 50,000 |
| Transfers | | 278,750 |
| Contingency | | 50,000 |
| contingency | Total Appropriation | 459,062 |
| | | 133,002 |
| Gold Hill Collection Fund | | |
| Material & Services | | 5,000 |
| Capital Outlay | | 130,000 |
| Transfers | | 44,100 |
| | Total Appropriation | 179,100 |
| | | , |

3. BE IT RESOLVED, that the Manager of Rogue Valley Sewer Services files with the County Clerk of Jackson County, Oregon, a copy of the 2020-2021 Budget as adopted in the manner provided by law.

ADOPTED at the Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of Rogue Valley Sewer Services this 17th day of June, 2020.

ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES

arrow

Kay Harrison, Chair Board of Directors

COUNTERSIGNED:

Carl Tappert, Manager

Notice of Property Tax and Certification of Intent to Impose a Tax,

Fee, Assessment or Charge on Property

To assessor of <u>Jackson</u> County

Check here if this is Be sure to read instructions in the 2009-2010 Notice of Property Tax Levy Forms and Instruction booklet an amended form **Rogue Valley Sewer Services** has the responsibility and authority to place the following property tax, fee, charge or assessment The District Name on the tax roll of County. The property tax, fee, charge or assessment is categorized as stated by this form. Jackson County Name PO Box 3130 **Central Point** OR 97502 08/15/20 State Mailing Address of District Zip Date Citv Brenda Baldovino **Finance Director** (541)664-6300 bbaldovino@rvss.us Contact Person E-Mail Contact Person Davtime Telephone Title **CERTIFICATION -** Check one box. The tax rate of levy amounts certified in Part I are within the tax rate of levy amounts approved by the budget committee. The tax rate of levy amounts certified in Part I were changed by the governing body and republished as required in ORS 294.435. PART I: TOTAL PROPERTY TAX LEVY Subject to **General Government Limits** Rate -or- Dollar Amount 1. Rate/Amount levied (within permanent rate limit) 1 2. Local option operating tax 2 3. Local option capital project tax 3 Excluded from 4. Levy for "Gap Bonds" 4 Measure 5 Limits Amount of Bond Levy 5. Levy for Pension and disability obligations 5 0 6c. Total levy for bonded indebtedness not subject to Measure 5 of Measure 50 (total of 6a + 6b) 6c PART II: RATE LIMIT CERTIFICATION

| 7. Permanent rate limit in dollars and cents per \$1,000 | |
|--|--|
| 8. Date received voter approval for rate limit if new district | |
| 9. Estimated permanent rate limit for newly merged/consolidated district | |

PART III: SCHEDULE OF LOCAL OPTION TAXES - Enter all local option taxes on this schedule. If there are more than two taxes, attach a sheet showing the information for each

| attach a sheet showing the information for each. | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Purpose | Date voters approved | First year | Final year | Total tax amount -or- rate | | |
| (operating, capital project, or mixed) | local option ballot measure | levied | to be levied | authorized per year by voters | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Part IV. SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, FEES AND CHARGES

| Description | Subject to General Gov't. Limitations | Excluded from M5 limitation |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Past Due Sewer Charges | | 257,000 |
| 2 Est. Amount -Extension granted until Aug 15, 2020 | | |

If fees, charges, or assessments will be imposed on specific property within your district, you must attach a complete listing of properties, by assessor's account number, to which fees, charges, or assessments will be imposed. Show the fees, charges, or assessments uniformly imposed on the properties. If these amounts are not uniform, show the amount imposed on each property.

The authority for putting these assessments on the roll is ORS 450.130(3) (Must be completed if you have an entry in Part IV

150-504-073-7 (Rev. 12-05)

(see the back for worksheet for lines 6a, 6b, and 6c)

File with your assessor no later than JULY 15, unless granted an extension in writing.

FORM LB-50

2020-2021



ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES

Location: 138 West Vilas Road, Central Point - Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3130, Central Point, OR 97502-0005 Tel. (541) 664-6300 or (541) 779-4144 FAX (541) 664-7171 www.RVSS.us

May 26, 2020

Jackson County Assessor's Office 10 South Oakdale Medford, OR 97501

Re: Deadline for filing Form LB-50

Rogue Valley Sewer Services (RVSS) would like to request an extension for filing form LB-50 (Notice of Property Tax and Certification of Intent to Impose a Tax, Fee, Assessment or Charge on Property) until August 15, 2020.

I believe this extension will benefit not only RVSS but the Assessor's Office, the Jackson County Payment Center and the public.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

nenda Baldon

Brenda Baldovino Finance Director **Rogue Valley Sewer Services** (541) 664-6300

Approved:

Signature

Date



ASSESSMENT

Ruth Staten Valuation Manager

10 South Oakdale, Room 300 Medford, Oregon 97501 (541) 774-6052 (541)774-6701 statenir@jacksoncounty.org

May 28, 2020

Brenda Baldovino Rogue Valley Sewer Services P. O. Box 3130 Central Point, OR 97502

Dear Brenda:

We can grant Rogue Valley Sewer Services a 30 day extension, to August 15, 2019. August 15th would be the very latest date that we could accept an LB-50 from the District.

Thank you for the early heads up.

Sincerely,

L. Ruth Staten /

L. Ruth Staten Valuation Manager

RVSS JUN 0 1 2020 RECEIVED



ROGUE VALLEY SEWER SERVICES

Location: 138 West Vilas Road, Central Point - Mailing Address: P.O. Box 3130, Central Point,OR 97502-0005 Tel. (541) 664-6300 or (541) 779-4144 FAX (541) 664-7171 www.RVSS.us

July 1, 2020

Jackson County Clerk Elections Division 1101 W. Main St. Suite 201. Medford, Oregon 97501

Here is a copy of our adopted budget for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2021 that is required to be filed with the County Clerk according to ORS 310.060(7).

If you or any citizen has questions about our budget, the budget process or other financial matters, I would be more than pleased to try to answer those questions or discuss related issues.

Sincerely,

Biende Balilevin

Brenda Baldovino Finance Director Rogue Valley Sewer Services

F:/DATA/FINANCE DIRECTOR/Budget/Budget FY20/Adopted Budget Docs FY20/County Clerk FY20



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK